

02/18/18



JEROME CLARK
with
CURTIS COLLINS

1
00:00:25,080 --> 00:00:19,220

[Music]

2
00:00:29,179 --> 00:00:25,090

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,110 --> 00:00:29,189

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:36,900 --> 00:00:34,120

gene Steinberg so Chris O'Brien is

5
00:00:39,840 --> 00:00:36,910

getting used to his new home in upstate

6
00:00:41,970 --> 00:00:39,850

New York on a mountaintop I don't know

7
00:00:45,090 --> 00:00:41,980

what kind of internet connection he has

8
00:00:49,170 --> 00:00:45,100

and will have to be testing that once he

9
00:00:52,770 --> 00:00:49,180

gets used to things Kurtis Collins has

10
00:00:55,680 --> 00:00:52,780

been gracious enough to be the guest

11
00:00:59,040 --> 00:00:55,690

co-host and our main guest this week is

12
00:01:01,170 --> 00:00:59,050

none other than Jerome Clarke and I

13
00:01:03,420 --> 00:01:01,180

thought of him not too long ago when we

14

00:01:05,670 --> 00:01:03,430

had David Halperin on the show because

15

00:01:08,940 --> 00:01:05,680

we were all amongst this group the

16

00:01:11,520 --> 00:01:08,950

original teen UFO researchers those were

17

00:01:18,960 --> 00:01:11,530

the days do you remember them Jerry or

18

00:01:20,550 --> 00:01:18,970

have those memories gone away here we

19

00:01:23,670 --> 00:01:20,560

still are they must have made an

20

00:01:25,620 --> 00:01:23,680

impression on us either that or caused

21

00:01:29,840 --> 00:01:25,630

the mental illness from which we cannot

22

00:01:35,039 --> 00:01:29,850

recover creatures have happened

23

00:01:38,219 --> 00:01:35,049

something like that so posted on UFO

24

00:01:42,270 --> 00:01:38,229

updates on Facebook by our old friend

25

00:01:45,120 --> 00:01:42,280

Chris rutkowski is a copy of an issue a

26

00:01:49,649 --> 00:01:45,130

cover release of an issue from saucer

27

00:01:52,980 --> 00:01:49,659

news dated June 1965 and the reason I

28

00:01:55,890 --> 00:01:52,990

mentioned this also is because in the

29

00:01:58,920 --> 00:01:55,900

subtitle it says incorporating the UFO

30

00:02:01,649 --> 00:01:58,930

reporter which was my magazine that I

31

00:02:03,450 --> 00:02:01,659

merged with saucer news or at least gave

32

00:02:05,249 --> 00:02:03,460

him the pleasure of taking it over in

33

00:02:09,029 --> 00:02:05,259

exchange for which I had a staff

34

00:02:12,300 --> 00:02:09,039

position on saucer news as its managing

35

00:02:14,610 --> 00:02:12,310

editor so I guess I was complicit and

36

00:02:17,220 --> 00:02:14,620

some of the things he did then well not

37

00:02:20,880 --> 00:02:17,230

all the things but I'm sure you remember

38

00:02:22,750 --> 00:02:20,890

those days Jerry I'll give you the

39

00:02:27,940 --> 00:02:22,760

headline of this particular

40

00:02:29,890 --> 00:02:27,950

issue his nightcap an airforce front now

41

00:02:33,119 --> 00:02:29,900

I don't know if we've ever said this

42

00:02:36,690 --> 00:02:33,129

before Jim and I designed that headline

43

00:02:39,970 --> 00:02:36,700

together working in concert

44

00:02:43,119 --> 00:02:39,980

well you and Jim were good at stirring

45

00:02:45,910 --> 00:02:43,129

the pot I think that's basically the

46

00:02:51,160 --> 00:02:45,920

beginning and Jim's interest in UFOs

47

00:02:53,619 --> 00:02:51,170

I remember in 1959 there was an article

48

00:02:57,759 --> 00:02:53,629

using the term loosely I think by

49

00:03:01,379 --> 00:02:57,769

Michael Mann in saucer news that was an

50

00:03:05,199 --> 00:03:01,389

expose of Donald Kehoe of course was

51
00:03:10,330 --> 00:03:05,209
nightcaps most famous director and he

52
00:03:13,390 --> 00:03:10,340
used completely out of context quotes to

53
00:03:14,740 --> 00:03:13,400
make he look like some kind of it was

54
00:03:18,039 --> 00:03:14,750
pleasant clay whether you suppose be a

55
00:03:21,220 --> 00:03:18,049
dope or a charlatan but anybody who had

56
00:03:23,440 --> 00:03:21,230
read Kiyō's books knew what man was up

57
00:03:26,530 --> 00:03:23,450
to it and man knew very well what he was

58
00:03:29,110 --> 00:03:26,540
up to as well but it certainly stirred

59
00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:29,120
the pot now some people might think that

60
00:03:35,199 --> 00:03:32,720
Michael g-man was one of Jim's

61
00:03:38,589 --> 00:03:35,209
pseudonyms or something but yes there

62
00:03:42,360 --> 00:03:38,599
was indeed a Michael Mann no

63
00:03:43,930 --> 00:03:42,370

relationship to the movie director

64

00:03:46,720 --> 00:03:43,940

that's true

65

00:03:48,339 --> 00:03:46,730

that's right I shouldn't forget that he

66

00:03:52,240 --> 00:03:48,349

came from Brooklyn New York he was a big

67

00:03:54,780 --> 00:03:52,250

sci-fi fan he was also good at making

68

00:03:59,920 --> 00:03:54,790

faked tape recordings he was pretty good

69

00:04:01,869 --> 00:03:59,930

at the editing tape an editing block and

70

00:04:05,710 --> 00:04:01,879

we used like a razor blade to cut

71

00:04:07,860 --> 00:04:05,720

recorded tapes apart and change words I

72

00:04:12,759 --> 00:04:07,870

can do it much better now digitally but

73

00:04:15,750 --> 00:04:12,769

Michael was pretty good at it so yes he

74

00:04:19,839 --> 00:04:15,760

was a real character in those days yeah

75

00:04:22,930 --> 00:04:19,849

yeah I write upon that keyhole article

76
00:04:26,290 --> 00:04:22,940
when I was working on the uf1 cyclopædia

77
00:04:28,990 --> 00:04:26,300
in the 1990s and I did remember it

78
00:04:31,480 --> 00:04:29,000
reading it again was quite an experience

79
00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:31,490
it was quite shameless but it was funny

80
00:04:38,659 --> 00:04:36,240
it's all it got a deranged way when Jim

81
00:04:41,839 --> 00:04:38,669
the target his friends would rally

82
00:04:44,689 --> 00:04:41,849
around him and join and this is what

83
00:04:47,180 --> 00:04:44,699
happened there now the reason this story

84
00:04:49,939 --> 00:04:47,190
is NICAP an airforce front came about

85
00:04:53,659 --> 00:04:49,949
it's because of what happened due to my

86
00:04:56,480 --> 00:04:53,669
association with Jim Mosely where one

87
00:04:58,969 --> 00:04:56,490
day I had gone to nigh camps

88
00:05:02,270 --> 00:04:58,979

headquarters I'd been there before I met

89
00:05:04,760 --> 00:05:02,280
major Keyhoe and he was not around often

90
00:05:06,409 --> 00:05:04,770
as you well know Gerry but I talked to

91
00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:06,419
Richard Hall and we seemed to get along

92
00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:10,080
okay I returned with some friends

93
00:05:15,920 --> 00:05:12,240
including Allen Greenfield Rick hilberg

94
00:05:19,490 --> 00:05:15,930
and maybe one or two others and as soon

95
00:05:23,420 --> 00:05:19,500
as I was seen once he opened the door at

96
00:05:26,899 --> 00:05:23,430
the office of nightcap he points his

97
00:05:29,620 --> 00:05:26,909
finger at me shaking in anger you're not

98
00:05:32,990 --> 00:05:29,630
welcome here never figured out why

99
00:05:34,610 --> 00:05:33,000
except at that point it was known that I

100
00:05:36,890 --> 00:05:34,620
was working with Jim Mosely very closely

101
00:05:40,159 --> 00:05:36,900
it's saucer news as the managing editor

102
00:05:44,029 --> 00:05:40,169
which meant I sometimes even write Jim's

103
00:05:46,399 --> 00:05:44,039
editorials for him or take his ideas and

104
00:05:48,290 --> 00:05:46,409
extend them I helped them put together

105
00:05:51,080 --> 00:05:48,300
the magazine for as long as I worked

106
00:05:54,110 --> 00:05:51,090
there the following year I got a real

107
00:05:57,740 --> 00:05:54,120
job as a radio broadcaster but this was

108
00:05:59,959 --> 00:05:57,750
fun it was a nice way to get my head

109
00:06:02,480 --> 00:05:59,969
around developing my writing style and

110
00:06:05,930 --> 00:06:02,490
all that stuff so I can't say it was a

111
00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:05,940
bad experience and Jim could be a barrel

112
00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:08,400
of laughs unless you wanted to do

113
00:06:12,290 --> 00:06:10,080

serious UFO research but I'll tell you

114

00:06:14,689 --> 00:06:12,300

one more story before we go on in those

115

00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:14,699

years there was a UFO sighting at

116

00:06:22,399 --> 00:06:17,280

Waunakee reservoir Monarchy reservoir in

117

00:06:27,050 --> 00:06:22,409

New Jersey and Jim Mosely was obviously

118

00:06:29,930 --> 00:06:27,060

not averse to creating hoaxes so one day

119

00:06:32,270 --> 00:06:29,940

he calls the police at Waunakee and he

120

00:06:34,089 --> 00:06:32,280

creates a fake sighting and I'm

121

00:06:37,279 --> 00:06:34,099

listening to him from the other room and

122

00:06:39,499 --> 00:06:37,289

laughing not too loud because we didn't

123

00:06:41,180 --> 00:06:39,509

want to be heard on the phone and then

124

00:06:44,450 --> 00:06:41,190

not long thereafter there was a real

125

00:06:46,159 --> 00:06:44,460

sighting at Waunakee and I remember

126

00:06:47,700 --> 00:06:46,169

going out to the reservoir there one

127

00:06:51,150 --> 00:06:47,710

evening with Jim and his

128

00:06:53,790 --> 00:06:51,160

friends and I had never been so cold I

129

00:06:55,170 --> 00:06:53,800

was just shivering and probably because

130

00:06:57,030 --> 00:06:55,180

I didn't take a warm enough jacket

131

00:07:01,440 --> 00:06:57,040

that's all I remember it was very cold

132

00:07:03,870 --> 00:07:01,450

that was it but in this case what art

133

00:07:07,470 --> 00:07:03,880

became reality or the hoax became

134

00:07:11,660 --> 00:07:07,480

reality or he created something that was

135

00:07:18,420 --> 00:07:13,920

about the headline though I wanted to

136

00:07:20,880 --> 00:07:18,430

ask there a project Bluebook at one time

137

00:07:23,220 --> 00:07:20,890

was with I don't know if it was ever

138

00:07:25,620 --> 00:07:23,230

regarded to Holly is being legitimate

139

00:07:27,750 --> 00:07:25,630

but but with with NICAP and this has

140

00:07:29,370 --> 00:07:27,760

happened with other organizations and

141

00:07:31,170 --> 00:07:29,380

we're seeing this now with MUFON and

142

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:31,180

some others because of their inability

143

00:07:35,370 --> 00:07:32,800

to provide answers

144

00:07:37,680 --> 00:07:35,380

people are wondering are they in on it

145

00:07:40,350 --> 00:07:37,690

are they part of the cover-up I mean

146

00:07:42,900 --> 00:07:40,360

it's almost like oh the movie backdraft

147

00:07:44,850 --> 00:07:42,910

where the one of the firemen was setting

148

00:07:46,110 --> 00:07:44,860

the fires and he was a suspect so he's

149

00:07:46,500 --> 00:07:46,120

you know since you can't solve the

150

00:07:51,900 --> 00:07:46,510

problem

151
00:07:54,690 --> 00:07:51,910
Jerry have you what's your observation

152
00:07:56,850 --> 00:07:54,700
on the psychology of that that the

153
00:07:59,610 --> 00:07:56,860
audience turning on the well-known if we

154
00:08:08,340 --> 00:07:59,620
call an authority figure but what's your

155
00:08:08,610 --> 00:08:08,350
take on that in all aspects of American

156
00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:08,620
life

157
00:08:14,970 --> 00:08:11,520
you know conspiracy theories and

158
00:08:17,670 --> 00:08:14,980
paranoia about things you know I don't

159
00:08:20,520 --> 00:08:17,680
you know I really have come to see the

160
00:08:23,250 --> 00:08:20,530
UFO groups is so incredibly marginal

161
00:08:26,190 --> 00:08:23,260
that they loom large in our lives of

162
00:08:27,900 --> 00:08:26,200
course because we were part of them or

163
00:08:29,610 --> 00:08:27,910

we are at least aware of them we read

164

00:08:32,490 --> 00:08:29,620

their publications we know people who

165

00:08:37,310 --> 00:08:32,500

belong to them feed into ourselves but

166

00:08:40,380 --> 00:08:37,320

they really had virtually no effect on

167

00:08:45,270 --> 00:08:40,390

larger society including social views of

168

00:08:47,310 --> 00:08:45,280

UFOs I think that views about UFOs and

169

00:08:50,370 --> 00:08:47,320

opinions about UFOs

170

00:08:52,230 --> 00:08:50,380

we're actually shaped by sightings which

171

00:08:54,600 --> 00:08:52,240

you know existed even if there had never

172

00:08:56,160 --> 00:08:54,610

been any UFO groups would have been

173

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:56,170

sightings they would have gotten into

174

00:09:01,710 --> 00:08:59,920

newspapers from time to time and I'm

175

00:09:04,590 --> 00:09:01,720

just just really amazed

176

00:09:08,129 --> 00:09:04,600

that huh you know first all these UFO

177

00:09:11,069 --> 00:09:08,139

groups loom large in our lives really

178

00:09:11,429 --> 00:09:11,079

nobody else knew anything about them you

179

00:09:18,360 --> 00:09:11,439

know

180

00:09:21,480 --> 00:09:18,370

themselves in a state about all this or

181

00:09:24,210 --> 00:09:21,490

that misdeed by somebody in some UFO

182

00:09:26,100 --> 00:09:24,220

group set you follows you back ten years

183

00:09:29,220 --> 00:09:26,110

no it didn't because nobody knew

184

00:09:31,259 --> 00:09:29,230

anything about ufology yeah nobody you

185

00:09:34,590 --> 00:09:31,269

know nobody in elite media could even

186

00:09:37,439 --> 00:09:34,600

name a single organization or a single

187

00:09:41,429 --> 00:09:37,449

member single director of any group

188

00:09:44,069 --> 00:09:41,439

we'll go into more of the state of UFO

189

00:09:46,590 --> 00:09:44,079

research I guess and the impact of UFO

190

00:09:49,170 --> 00:09:46,600

organizations on the other side Jerry

191

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:49,180

Clark is our guest the guest co-host is

192

00:10:03,790 --> 00:10:00,490

we also have swag you know we have all

193

00:10:06,340 --> 00:10:03,800

these exclusive para cast things that

194

00:10:09,400 --> 00:10:06,350

you can buy we've got like I guess 60 or

195

00:10:12,970 --> 00:10:09,410

so different items and entails t-shirts

196

00:10:16,300 --> 00:10:12,980

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

197

00:10:18,579 --> 00:10:16,310

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

198

00:10:20,439 --> 00:10:18,589

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

199

00:10:23,680 --> 00:10:20,449

jackets and stuff like that for men and

200

00:10:25,960 --> 00:10:23,690

women we have a para cast aluminum water

201
00:10:29,139 --> 00:10:25,970
bottle all the stuff you go to steward

202
00:10:30,280 --> 00:10:29,149
on to the para cast com stored the para

203
00:10:32,980 --> 00:10:30,290
cast com

204
00:10:35,290 --> 00:10:32,990
what makes special is that the items are

205
00:10:37,870 --> 00:10:35,300
the best quality of great t-shirts

206
00:10:39,129 --> 00:10:37,880
fabrics and they have our official logo

207
00:10:41,350 --> 00:10:39,139
on them that's what makes them special

208
00:10:44,170 --> 00:10:41,360
multiple sizes and colors

209
00:10:46,509 --> 00:10:44,180
we even have stuff for children stuff

210
00:10:49,449 --> 00:10:46,519
for women's stuff for men we have all

211
00:10:51,550 --> 00:10:49,459
sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

212
00:10:54,129 --> 00:10:51,560
lot good stuff that's the swag from the

213
00:10:57,160 --> 00:10:54,139

para cast to go to stored onto the para

214

00:10:59,319 --> 00:10:57,170

cast calm stop by and take a shopping

215

00:11:01,210 --> 00:10:59,329

tour if you owe money to the IRS you

216

00:11:02,769 --> 00:11:01,220

need to hear this the IRS is cracking

217

00:11:04,629 --> 00:11:02,779

down on those who owe back taxes it

218

00:11:06,160 --> 00:11:04,639

starts with a devastating letter and if

219

00:11:08,019 --> 00:11:06,170

you don't act immediately you could find

220

00:11:09,730 --> 00:11:08,029

yourself having your wages garnished or

221

00:11:11,949 --> 00:11:09,740

have a lien placed on your property but

222

00:11:14,050 --> 00:11:11,959

there's the solution tanks 10,000 can

223

00:11:15,550 --> 00:11:14,060

help avoid enforced compliance where

224

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:15,560

these holds on your income and seizure

225

00:11:20,559 --> 00:11:16,880

of your home could become a nightmare

226

00:11:22,990 --> 00:11:20,569

that just won't end call 802 3 999 57

227

00:11:25,870 --> 00:11:23,000

now and speak to one of our experts 800

228

00:11:27,759 --> 00:11:25,880

- 3 999 57 is the number to link you

229

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:27,769

directly to a tax resolution specialist

230

00:11:31,420 --> 00:11:29,600

who will negotiate with the IRS on your

231

00:11:33,249 --> 00:11:31,430

behalf working through the IRS Fresh

232

00:11:35,019 --> 00:11:33,259

Start program all the forms will be

233

00:11:38,439 --> 00:11:35,029

handled for you all you have to do is

234

00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:38,449

make the toll free call 800 - 3 999 57

235

00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:39,920

find out if you qualify and possibly

236

00:11:43,269 --> 00:11:41,600

save yourself thousands of dollars not

237

00:11:44,679 --> 00:11:43,279

to mention a lot of headaches it could

238

00:11:48,429 --> 00:11:44,689

be the best call you've made today that

239

00:11:49,569 --> 00:11:48,439

number again 800 - 3 999 57 the services

240

00:11:50,829 --> 00:11:49,579

not provide tax settlement or legal

241

00:11:52,179 --> 00:11:50,839

services we will refer you to a company

242

00:11:53,470 --> 00:11:52,189

that does provide such services often

243

00:11:54,699 --> 00:11:53,480

the IRS will not agree to any reduction

244

00:11:56,290 --> 00:11:54,709

in the amount owed not all taxpayers who

245

00:11:58,870 --> 00:11:56,300

owe more than \$10,000 will qualify for a

246

00:12:01,850 --> 00:11:58,880

tax reduction program

247

00:12:04,519 --> 00:12:01,860

hi this is Ted Anderson I'm here to tell

248

00:12:06,769 --> 00:12:04,529

you about GC and telecare dot-com a team

249

00:12:09,860 --> 00:12:06,779

of board-certified doctors assisting you

250

00:12:11,150 --> 00:12:09,870

24 hours a day seven days a week 365

251
00:12:13,610 --> 00:12:11,160
days a year

252
00:12:16,040 --> 00:12:13,620
within 15 minutes of registration care

253
00:12:17,840 --> 00:12:16,050
your family can afford revolutionising

254
00:12:19,939 --> 00:12:17,850
the healthcare industry virtual

255
00:12:22,759 --> 00:12:19,949
consulting providing diagnosis of

256
00:12:25,340 --> 00:12:22,769
non-emergency medical issues by phone or

257
00:12:28,280 --> 00:12:25,350
secure video on computer or smart mobile

258
00:12:31,250 --> 00:12:28,290
devices GC and telecare comm virtual

259
00:12:32,900 --> 00:12:31,260
care anywhere it's been said any society

260
00:12:35,720 --> 00:12:32,910
is only three missed meals away from

261
00:12:37,610 --> 00:12:35,730
chaos those times may be near think

262
00:12:39,410 --> 00:12:37,620
about it our country faces multiple

263
00:12:41,960 --> 00:12:39,420

terrorist threats and aggressions from

264

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:41,970

Russia and North Korea social unrest and

265

00:12:45,920 --> 00:12:43,680

violent marches yet again may lead to

266

00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:45,930

looting of stores and city shutdowns and

267

00:12:49,490 --> 00:12:47,760

a crumbling infrastructure leaves our

268

00:12:51,980 --> 00:12:49,500

power grid vulnerable to long term

269

00:12:53,600 --> 00:12:51,990

outages from a single cyberattack when

270

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:53,610

the chaos from any one of these threats

271

00:12:57,379 --> 00:12:55,680

arises the government knows it can't

272

00:12:59,660 --> 00:12:57,389

provide during a widespread national

273

00:13:02,240 --> 00:12:59,670

emergency that's why you need your own

274

00:13:05,060 --> 00:13:02,250

plan for self-reliance that's where my

275

00:13:07,550 --> 00:13:05,070

Patriot supply comes in get a four week

276
00:13:09,560 --> 00:13:07,560
survival food supply for only 99 dollars

277
00:13:12,590 --> 00:13:09,570
that includes breakfast lunches and

278
00:13:15,230 --> 00:13:12,600
dinners order online at prepare with GCN

279
00:13:17,389 --> 00:13:15,240
dot-com 99 bucks for four weeks of

280
00:13:20,210 --> 00:13:17,399
survival food that tastes like homemade

281
00:13:22,819 --> 00:13:20,220
cooking and lasts up to 25 years from my

282
00:13:25,639 --> 00:13:22,829
Patriot supply get your kits today at

283
00:13:28,780 --> 00:13:25,649
prepare with GC and comm free shipping

284
00:13:30,530 --> 00:13:28,790
is included prepare with GC and calm

285
00:13:32,689 --> 00:13:30,540
frustrated trying to get business

286
00:13:35,480 --> 00:13:32,699
capital want to take the slow process

287
00:13:38,569 --> 00:13:35,490
and rejection out of the equation GC and

288
00:13:41,090 --> 00:13:38,579

loans calm removes the slow irritating

289

00:13:43,579 --> 00:13:41,100

approval process instead get quick

290

00:13:46,670 --> 00:13:43,589

simple funding powered by David Allen

291

00:13:49,759 --> 00:13:46,680

capital 80% of our pre-qualified clients

292

00:13:52,189 --> 00:13:49,769

are approved in days prequalify at GC

293

00:13:53,689 --> 00:13:52,199

and loans calm and get your money this

294

00:14:00,650 --> 00:13:53,699

week it's that easy

295

00:14:05,639 --> 00:14:03,629

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

296

00:14:09,569 --> 00:14:05,649

comment or question about the para cast

297

00:14:13,079 --> 00:14:09,579

sent it to news at the para cast com

298

00:14:15,030 --> 00:14:13,089

that's news at the para cast calm and

299

00:14:18,240 --> 00:14:15,040

don't forget to visit our famous para

300

00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:18,250

cast community forums at forum dot the

301

00:14:25,139 --> 00:14:22,720

para cast calm Krista Brian is

302

00:14:28,819 --> 00:14:25,149

recovering from his cross-country trip

303

00:14:31,439 --> 00:14:28,829

from Arizona Cottonwood Arizona to

304

00:14:34,079 --> 00:14:31,449

somewhere in the wilds of New York State

305

00:14:37,290 --> 00:14:34,089

overlooking the Pennsylvania border on a

306

00:14:40,350 --> 00:14:37,300

mountaintop I start to think of the Davy

307

00:14:41,999 --> 00:14:40,360

Crockett song from the 1950s and Disney

308

00:14:44,249 --> 00:14:42,009

worn on a mountain but that was

309

00:14:46,860 --> 00:14:44,259

Tennessee so it doesn't work that way so

310

00:14:49,499 --> 00:14:46,870

we're talking about impact of UFO

311

00:14:53,249 --> 00:14:49,509

research organizations it also scandals

312

00:14:57,420 --> 00:14:53,259

involving UFO organizations and I kind

313

00:14:59,699 --> 00:14:57,430

of like to think is that in terms of

314

00:15:02,129 --> 00:14:59,709

these scandals again most people don't

315

00:15:03,900 --> 00:15:02,139

know about them and when we find

316

00:15:07,439 --> 00:15:03,910

something pretty genuine like Phil and

317

00:15:09,000 --> 00:15:07,449

Bragg know was a complete faker his

318

00:15:11,970 --> 00:15:09,010

claims of having a doctorate from

319

00:15:13,800 --> 00:15:11,980

Harvard not true his educational claims

320

00:15:16,319 --> 00:15:13,810

not true lots of things about his life

321

00:15:19,470 --> 00:15:16,329

were faked and we wonder here then

322

00:15:21,329 --> 00:15:19,480

whether anything in the books he wrote

323

00:15:24,870 --> 00:15:21,339

or co-wrote with other people were faith

324

00:15:27,210 --> 00:15:24,880

that I guess people sort of know or

325

00:15:29,220 --> 00:15:27,220

maybe a few dozen people know you know

326

00:15:30,809 --> 00:15:29,230

there been complaints about me because

327

00:15:32,579 --> 00:15:30,819

I've had financial difficulties of

328

00:15:34,350 --> 00:15:32,589

course anyone else who puts up a

329

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:34,360

donation link somewhere they don't

330

00:15:38,879 --> 00:15:36,160

complain about them but yeah a couple of

331

00:15:40,379 --> 00:15:38,889

dozen people got whacked out about me

332

00:15:42,210 --> 00:15:40,389

but I think most people don't care and

333

00:15:43,829 --> 00:15:42,220

most people don't know it's not the

334

00:15:47,069 --> 00:15:43,839

business of anybody but you get the

335

00:15:49,500 --> 00:15:47,079

point here when I was working with AOL

336

00:15:52,410 --> 00:15:49,510

then called America Online as a foreign

337

00:15:54,329 --> 00:15:52,420

leader the people who hated AOL the

338

00:15:57,329 --> 00:15:54,339

elitists shall we say on the internet

339

00:15:59,309 --> 00:15:57,339

hated me and attacked me wherever they

340

00:16:01,139 --> 00:15:59,319

could do you get this small group of

341

00:16:04,079 --> 00:16:01,149

people who are worried about it and of

342

00:16:06,329 --> 00:16:04,089

course we worry hear about the follies

343

00:16:07,949 --> 00:16:06,339

at MUFON you know state directors

344

00:16:10,530 --> 00:16:07,959

leaving all sorts of complaints whether

345

00:16:13,170 --> 00:16:10,540

they dine anything at large for the

346

00:16:15,360 --> 00:16:13,180

public at large they don't know they

347

00:16:18,270 --> 00:16:15,370

don't care they have important things to

348

00:16:22,110 --> 00:16:18,280

do yeah also I think there's a sort of

349

00:16:25,050 --> 00:16:22,120

sense that people are interested there's

350

00:16:27,660 --> 00:16:25,060

a stereotype that's a really unusual act

351

00:16:30,270 --> 00:16:27,670

out people and anything that goes on

352

00:16:33,000 --> 00:16:30,280

among them is really unusual and on the

353

00:16:36,330 --> 00:16:33,010

margins of human behavior when in fact

354

00:16:39,600 --> 00:16:36,340

in my long experience in yours law is

355

00:16:41,850 --> 00:16:39,610

law and Cugine ufologists and UFO people

356

00:16:44,160 --> 00:16:41,860

are very ordinary people there just

357

00:16:46,410 --> 00:16:44,170

isn't anything unusual about them or

358

00:16:49,410 --> 00:16:46,420

anything that goes on in youth ology

359

00:16:52,080 --> 00:16:49,420

that doesn't go on in any other human

360

00:16:54,990 --> 00:16:52,090

endeavor an interest might be a little

361

00:16:56,850 --> 00:16:55,000

eccentric a little unordinary then the

362

00:16:58,800 --> 00:16:56,860

ones that aren't ordinary well you're

363

00:17:00,840 --> 00:16:58,810

always going to find somebody who's kind

364

00:17:03,240 --> 00:17:00,850

of whacked out in any enterprise

365

00:17:05,670 --> 00:17:03,250

I've just been struck as I've gotten

366

00:17:07,770 --> 00:17:05,680

older and looked back on all the things

367

00:17:11,010 --> 00:17:07,780

that I witnessed and experienced and

368

00:17:12,600 --> 00:17:11,020

wrote about that it was all pretty

369

00:17:16,200 --> 00:17:12,610

normal human behavior of is just an

370

00:17:18,780 --> 00:17:16,210

unusual subject it was sightings that

371

00:17:20,520 --> 00:17:18,790

affected public attitudes the sightings

372

00:17:23,130 --> 00:17:20,530

are always primary people knew about

373

00:17:24,660 --> 00:17:23,140

sightings they rejected them or they

374

00:17:27,330 --> 00:17:24,670

were puzzled by them or they thought

375

00:17:30,300 --> 00:17:27,340

they meant something but their opinions

376

00:17:33,630 --> 00:17:30,310

were not formed by UFO groups well the

377

00:17:37,140 --> 00:17:33,640

thing here is that nobody in the UFO

378

00:17:39,090 --> 00:17:37,150

field is really famous enough for people

379

00:17:41,850 --> 00:17:39,100

to be concerned about except a small

380

00:17:43,620 --> 00:17:41,860

number you know if you're really into

381

00:17:47,160 --> 00:17:43,630

the nitty-gritty and getting into the

382

00:17:50,100 --> 00:17:47,170

weeds you might care who John Ventura is

383

00:17:55,020 --> 00:17:50,110

from MUFON and this crazy thing he wrote

384

00:17:58,620 --> 00:17:55,030

on Facebook any of these issues 99.999%

385

00:18:00,300 --> 00:17:58,630

of those interested in UFOs and most

386

00:18:04,110 --> 00:18:00,310

people who were members of organizations

387

00:18:05,970 --> 00:18:04,120

don't know don't care it's not part of

388

00:18:08,940 --> 00:18:05,980

their lives again if these people were

389

00:18:11,640 --> 00:18:08,950

famous really famous and they were in

390

00:18:13,260 --> 00:18:11,650

the headlines you care about them not

391

00:18:16,230 --> 00:18:13,270

because of anything they did but because

392

00:18:18,540 --> 00:18:16,240

they were famous even only for the sake

393

00:18:21,480 --> 00:18:18,550

of being famous otherwise they just

394

00:18:24,530 --> 00:18:21,490

don't care I think probably in America

395

00:18:28,080 --> 00:18:24,540

they've been only too modestly

396

00:18:32,640 --> 00:18:28,090

mythologists when was Dahlke Oh who was

397

00:18:35,700 --> 00:18:32,650

quite visible in the 1950s and then Alan

398

00:18:38,790 --> 00:18:35,710

Hynek for a few years in the yeah the

399

00:18:40,770 --> 00:18:38,800

late seventies early eighties I knew

400

00:18:42,480 --> 00:18:40,780

Alan Hynek I remember walking down the

401
00:18:44,340 --> 00:18:42,490
street with him one time at the height

402
00:18:47,880 --> 00:18:44,350
of his fame and people would stop month

403
00:18:50,640 --> 00:18:47,890
Street and want to talk to him asking

404
00:18:53,160 --> 00:18:50,650
questions but I think that's as famous

405
00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:53,170
as any apologist ever gotten and I think

406
00:19:00,810 --> 00:18:55,840
that only a small number of people even

407
00:19:03,030 --> 00:19:00,820
remember Alan and fewer remember Kegel

408
00:19:08,750 --> 00:19:03,040
you'd have to be a ufologist with a

409
00:19:13,500 --> 00:19:08,760
historical memory to recall or very old

410
00:19:16,440 --> 00:19:13,510
sadly well he hung out I think til his

411
00:19:19,500 --> 00:19:16,450
90s so peaking of being very old he died

412
00:19:21,840 --> 00:19:19,510
in the 1980s or something like that so I

413
00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:21,850

don't know his condition towards the end

414

00:19:27,480 --> 00:19:25,600

of his life like did talk to him in the

415

00:19:29,970 --> 00:19:27,490

mid seventies ain't Irv you him a couple

416

00:19:32,820 --> 00:19:29,980

of times and he seemed to be alert and

417

00:19:36,000 --> 00:19:32,830

pretty well Chris nowadays 85 is the new

418

00:19:39,450 --> 00:19:36,010

65 and I met him once at a muffin

419

00:19:41,490 --> 00:19:39,460

conference in 1978 and my impression was

420

00:19:43,230 --> 00:19:41,500

that he wasn't that interested in UFOs

421

00:19:45,060 --> 00:19:43,240

anymore he didn't really have too much

422

00:19:47,550 --> 00:19:45,070

to say and when he spoke it was all

423

00:19:50,310 --> 00:19:47,560

really stuff out of his books that he

424

00:19:51,780 --> 00:19:50,320

wrote in the 50s you know he'd done what

425

00:19:53,910 --> 00:19:51,790

he wanted to do and he could go on to

426
00:19:56,850 --> 00:19:53,920
something else but I was so disappointed

427
00:19:59,400 --> 00:19:56,860
I was even then the little in awe that I

428
00:20:01,380 --> 00:19:59,410
was talking with Donald Kehoe but he

429
00:20:03,960 --> 00:20:01,390
just ended up turned out to be an

430
00:20:06,780 --> 00:20:03,970
ordinary man so much for a hero of my

431
00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:06,790
childhood some of these the people that

432
00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:09,280
are seeking Fame and August the the

433
00:20:15,360 --> 00:20:12,880
faces of ufology today or horrendous to

434
00:20:17,580 --> 00:20:15,370
us erich von daniken and in giorgio

435
00:20:19,470 --> 00:20:17,590
Salukis if you ask the average person

436
00:20:23,520 --> 00:20:19,480
those would be the names that they would

437
00:20:25,980 --> 00:20:23,530
come up with and von Daniken is the

438
00:20:27,930 --> 00:20:25,990

apologist he never really embraced

439

00:20:31,020 --> 00:20:27,940

ufology and he followed he never

440

00:20:32,820 --> 00:20:31,030

embraced him he would always say that he

441

00:20:34,560 --> 00:20:32,830

wasn't against UFOs saying like that it

442

00:20:35,590 --> 00:20:34,570

just wasn't what he was interested in

443

00:20:37,299 --> 00:20:35,600

the lines

444

00:20:39,909 --> 00:20:37,309

I think in the public side due to the

445

00:20:41,620 --> 00:20:39,919

popularity of the television show but

446

00:20:42,700 --> 00:20:41,630

but I wanted to ask you something we

447

00:20:44,560 --> 00:20:42,710

were taught well we were talking about

448

00:20:47,799 --> 00:20:44,570

Fame so you've worked with the number of

449

00:20:50,020 --> 00:20:47,809

researchers who are not so interested in

450

00:20:52,000 --> 00:20:50,030

the spotlight means is this historical

451
00:20:54,779 --> 00:20:52,010
group still active and can you tell us

452
00:20:59,470 --> 00:20:54,789
something about that beginning in the

453
00:21:01,299 --> 00:20:59,480
1990s there got to be a lot of formal

454
00:21:04,419 --> 00:21:01,309
interest in the history of the subject

455
00:21:06,580 --> 00:21:04,429
and my encyclopedia was kind of part of

456
00:21:08,169 --> 00:21:06,590
that wave some of us got really

457
00:21:10,960 --> 00:21:08,179
interested in reconstructing what had

458
00:21:13,270 --> 00:21:10,970
happened not only the cases and the

459
00:21:16,480 --> 00:21:13,280
official projects and the organizations

460
00:21:18,580 --> 00:21:16,490
but also just generally the social

461
00:21:21,820 --> 00:21:18,590
history that's what was interesting to

462
00:21:24,640 --> 00:21:21,830
me how these groups came to form what

463
00:21:26,380 --> 00:21:24,650

theories they had how they interacted

464

00:21:29,110 --> 00:21:26,390

with each other what they believed and

465

00:21:31,840 --> 00:21:29,120

didn't believe that was really the part

466

00:21:33,850 --> 00:21:31,850

of my UFO encyclopedia which was

467

00:21:36,970 --> 00:21:33,860

published in a number of volumes in the

468

00:21:39,340 --> 00:21:36,980

1990s that interested me the most was

469

00:21:41,289 --> 00:21:39,350

just telling these stories and other

470

00:21:44,380 --> 00:21:41,299

people got interested other aspects for

471

00:21:47,440 --> 00:21:44,390

example some of the classic cases poring

472

00:21:50,680 --> 00:21:47,450

over the official documents doing all

473

00:21:53,289 --> 00:21:50,690

these things to really reconstruct as

474

00:21:56,649 --> 00:21:53,299

clear a picture as we could get what

475

00:21:58,630 --> 00:21:56,659

happened since 1947 and then when the

476
00:22:01,690 --> 00:21:58,640
internet came along and was possible to

477
00:22:03,370 --> 00:22:01,700
get access to newspaper archives there

478
00:22:06,010 --> 00:22:03,380
was an explosion of interest in what

479
00:22:08,320 --> 00:22:06,020
happened before 1947 you know not only

480
00:22:11,289 --> 00:22:08,330
with the great airship wave at the end

481
00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:11,299
of the 19th century but all these things

482
00:22:15,520 --> 00:22:13,280
these sightings of things in the sky

483
00:22:17,919 --> 00:22:15,530
that some of which sounded like modern

484
00:22:19,960 --> 00:22:17,929
UFOs some of which didn't but there was

485
00:22:22,210 --> 00:22:19,970
just an enormous amount of research and

486
00:22:26,080 --> 00:22:22,220
we have a much better understanding of

487
00:22:28,960 --> 00:22:26,090
what was happening before 1947 so we're

488
00:22:32,110 --> 00:22:28,970

actively engaged here and an historical

489

00:22:34,930 --> 00:22:32,120

perspective of the UFO mystery and we

490

00:22:41,460 --> 00:22:34,940

have a ways to go more to come with Jean

491

00:22:52,480 --> 00:22:49,130

[Music]

492

00:22:57,470 --> 00:22:52,490

thank you for listening to GCS

493

00:23:02,640 --> 00:23:00,300

water is the single most important thing

494

00:23:04,800 --> 00:23:02,650

your body needs so you want to be sure

495

00:23:07,710 --> 00:23:04,810

it's the best for you and your family

496

00:23:10,020 --> 00:23:07,720

since 2005 thousands have depended on

497

00:23:11,760 --> 00:23:10,030

Berkey purified water the Berkey guy

498

00:23:14,850 --> 00:23:11,770

provides the lowest priced filtration

499

00:23:17,370 --> 00:23:14,860

systems and every size for incredibly

500

00:23:20,280 --> 00:23:17,380

delicious water now and in an emergency

501
00:23:22,320 --> 00:23:20,290
get to go Bertie calm or call eight

502
00:23:24,570 --> 00:23:22,330
seven seven eight eight six three six

503
00:23:27,420 --> 00:23:24,580
five three eight seven seven eight eight

504
00:23:30,030 --> 00:23:27,430
six three six five three go Bertie calm

505
00:23:31,980 --> 00:23:30,040
you have an experienced yoghurt until

506
00:23:34,260 --> 00:23:31,990
you've tried a mossy embodying health

507
00:23:36,360 --> 00:23:34,270
and flavor in a true whole milk green

508
00:23:38,490 --> 00:23:36,370
fed dairy beverage every sip pays homage

509
00:23:40,080 --> 00:23:38,500
to our old-world cows and the ancient

510
00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:40,090
culturing methods their milk benefits

511
00:23:44,700 --> 00:23:42,400
from with over 30 probiotics am Aussies

512
00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:44,710
undeniably nutritious refined cultured

513
00:23:49,020 --> 00:23:46,720

sensation bolsters your health and

514

00:23:50,850 --> 00:23:49,030

awakens your passion for dairy oh ma see

515

00:23:52,830 --> 00:23:50,860

so good and you need to try it

516

00:23:54,480 --> 00:23:52,840

contact your youngevity distributor or

517

00:23:55,410 --> 00:23:54,490

call eight seven seven eight seven eight

518

00:24:01,560 --> 00:23:55,420

4203

519

00:24:03,810 --> 00:24:01,570

or go to [GCN team.com](http://GCNteam.com) hello my name is

520

00:24:05,010 --> 00:24:03,820

Marjory wildcraft I'm the founder of the

521

00:24:06,960 --> 00:24:05,020

grow Network which is an online

522

00:24:09,360 --> 00:24:06,970

community of people who produce their

523

00:24:11,580 --> 00:24:09,370

own food and medicine we are really in

524

00:24:13,530 --> 00:24:11,590

the backyard self-reliance if you want

525

00:24:15,420 --> 00:24:13,540

this lifestyle I suggest your first step

526

00:24:17,670 --> 00:24:15,430

be to learn some basic home medicine

527

00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:17,680

just the other day my 18 year old son

528

00:24:21,540 --> 00:24:20,080

came to me and said mama I got a sore

529

00:24:24,120 --> 00:24:21,550

throat can you fix me up

530

00:24:26,190 --> 00:24:24,130

I said sure Ryan and in about 24 hours

531

00:24:28,350 --> 00:24:26,200

he was better the best home medicine for

532

00:24:30,360 --> 00:24:28,360

you to start out with is garlic it's an

533

00:24:32,010 --> 00:24:30,370

amazing natural antibiotic and I can

534

00:24:34,140 --> 00:24:32,020

show you how to use garlic to handle ear

535

00:24:36,510 --> 00:24:34,150

infections sore throats colds and flues

536

00:24:38,130 --> 00:24:36,520

as a way for you to get to a little bit

537

00:24:39,990 --> 00:24:38,140

but more about me in the grow Network

538

00:24:42,570 --> 00:24:40,000

I've written up an easy introduction on

539

00:24:45,330 --> 00:24:42,580

how to use garlic it's at GC and

540

00:24:47,460 --> 00:24:45,340

wellness.com now the station manager

541

00:24:49,500 --> 00:24:47,470

told me that I needed to say the URL at

542

00:24:51,420 --> 00:24:49,510

least twice even though it feels kind of

543

00:24:53,430 --> 00:24:51,430

weird but if you're interested in

544

00:24:57,630 --> 00:24:53,440

backyard self-reliance you are one of us

545

00:25:00,270 --> 00:24:57,640

go to WWE CN wellness.com and let's

546

00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:00,280

connect up message and data rates may

547

00:25:04,230 --> 00:25:02,320

apply you don't follow the herd you

548

00:25:05,970 --> 00:25:04,240

blaze your own Trail and you're as

549

00:25:08,220 --> 00:25:05,980

adventurous in the kitchen as you are in

550

00:25:09,380 --> 00:25:08,230

life whether it's paddleboard yoga or

551
00:25:11,540 --> 00:25:09,390
Peruvians

552
00:25:13,460 --> 00:25:11,550
you're the first to try new things so

553
00:25:16,040 --> 00:25:13,470
are we we're green chef

554
00:25:18,260 --> 00:25:16,050
the first USDA certified organic meal

555
00:25:19,730 --> 00:25:18,270
kit delivery service we offer delicious

556
00:25:22,549 --> 00:25:19,740
meal plans for seven different life

557
00:25:24,860 --> 00:25:22,559
styles paleo gluten-free keto vegetarian

558
00:25:26,450 --> 00:25:24,870
vegan carnivore and omnivore want to be

559
00:25:28,820 --> 00:25:26,460
the first of your friends to try green

560
00:25:31,549 --> 00:25:28,830
chef discover our exclusive introductory

561
00:25:33,799 --> 00:25:31,559
deal by texting the keyword fun six six

562
00:25:35,480 --> 00:25:33,809
two five four three five four three we

563
00:25:37,130 --> 00:25:35,490

believe that cooking just like life

564

00:25:38,960 --> 00:25:37,140

should be all about experience and

565

00:25:40,790 --> 00:25:38,970

flavor and by exploring dinner options

566

00:25:42,980 --> 00:25:40,800

with green chef you'll try new recipes

567

00:25:44,600 --> 00:25:42,990

techniques and ingredients for bold new

568

00:25:46,250 --> 00:25:44,610

restaurant level flavors it's like

569

00:25:47,960 --> 00:25:46,260

enjoying a new cooking class but in your

570

00:25:49,700 --> 00:25:47,970

own home to experience this culinary

571

00:25:52,520 --> 00:25:49,710

adventure text now and discover our

572

00:25:54,350 --> 00:25:52,530

exclusive introductory deal text fun six

573

00:25:57,530 --> 00:25:54,360

six two five four three five four three

574

00:25:59,930 --> 00:25:57,540

that's fun six six two five four three

575

00:26:01,880 --> 00:25:59,940

five four three here's a special message

576

00:26:04,190 --> 00:26:01,890

for those of you who owe the IRS at

577

00:26:06,500 --> 00:26:04,200

least ten thousand or more in back taxes

578

00:26:08,690 --> 00:26:06,510

the IRS has special programs in place

579

00:26:11,000 --> 00:26:08,700

that could eliminate or reduce your tax

580

00:26:12,830 --> 00:26:11,010

debt by thousands of dollars call the

581

00:26:17,060 --> 00:26:12,840

federal tax management helpline that has

582

00:26:19,040 --> 00:26:17,070

been set up for you 800 503 8625 stop

583

00:26:21,140 --> 00:26:19,050

the wage garnishments levies and tax

584

00:26:23,180 --> 00:26:21,150

liens now once you've qualified and

585

00:26:24,919 --> 00:26:23,190

enrolled the IRS will stop all the

586

00:26:26,720 --> 00:26:24,929

collection activities against you these

587

00:26:28,400 --> 00:26:26,730

unique programs have been allocated to

588

00:26:31,040 --> 00:26:28,410

help the economy and significantly

589

00:26:33,410 --> 00:26:31,050

reduce or eliminate your tax burden the

590

00:26:35,240 --> 00:26:33,420

IRS is currently accepting reduced

591

00:26:38,299 --> 00:26:35,250

settlements and other favorable programs

592

00:26:40,850 --> 00:26:38,309

you may qualify for substantial savings

593

00:26:43,340 --> 00:26:40,860

so get the help you need if you owe more

594

00:26:44,990 --> 00:26:43,350

than ten thousand in taxes call for free

595

00:26:47,780 --> 00:26:45,000

information and to see if you qualify

596

00:26:51,950 --> 00:26:47,790

take down the number now for the federal

597

00:27:01,770 --> 00:26:51,960

tax management hotline 800 503 8625

598

00:27:07,870 --> 00:27:04,840

hi this is James Fox from chasing UFOs

599

00:27:14,200 --> 00:27:07,880

you're listening to the podcast the gold

600

00:27:16,450 --> 00:27:14,210

standard of paranormal radio so we

601
00:27:18,700 --> 00:27:16,460
continue here but first before we go on

602
00:27:20,530 --> 00:27:18,710
we have a second radio show called after

603
00:27:22,840 --> 00:27:20,540
the para cast which is just what it

604
00:27:24,220 --> 00:27:22,850
implies for more of the power cast

605
00:27:26,680 --> 00:27:24,230
because sometimes that's where it is a

606
00:27:28,840 --> 00:27:26,690
continuation of the regular show and

607
00:27:31,960 --> 00:27:28,850
it's only available if you subscribe to

608
00:27:34,299 --> 00:27:31,970
the power cast Plus go to plus that the

609
00:27:38,320 --> 00:27:34,309
para cast comm for more information plus

610
00:27:40,030 --> 00:27:38,330
dot the para cast dot-com you also get a

611
00:27:43,870 --> 00:27:40,040
version of the show with better quality

612
00:27:47,200 --> 00:27:43,880
audio free of the work is so people on

613
00:27:49,570 --> 00:27:47,210

YouTube who say yes and every minute

614

00:27:52,080 --> 00:27:49,580

that's one person some really lucky

615

00:27:54,730 --> 00:27:52,090

first on YouTube why is he having one ad

616

00:27:57,370 --> 00:27:54,740

every minute of course he doesn't the

617

00:27:59,860 --> 00:27:57,380

actual duration of the show between ads

618

00:28:01,870 --> 00:27:59,870

is from 8 minutes and 50 seconds to 10

619

00:28:04,000 --> 00:28:01,880

minutes and 40 seconds because I have my

620

00:28:07,270 --> 00:28:04,010

log here and it confirms what I'm saying

621

00:28:10,299 --> 00:28:07,280

is true Plus that etheric ascom and

622

00:28:13,539 --> 00:28:10,309

we're talking here about the historical

623

00:28:16,560 --> 00:28:13,549

perspective of UFOs and that's a lot of

624

00:28:20,380 --> 00:28:16,570

what rock Falaise been doing these years

625

00:28:22,770 --> 00:28:20,390

focusing on historic events as opposed

626

00:28:25,120 --> 00:28:22,780

to current stuff or maybe current stuff

627

00:28:28,480 --> 00:28:25,130

disgusts him because it never seems to

628

00:28:32,860 --> 00:28:28,490

go anywhere well you get that sometimes

629

00:28:34,090 --> 00:28:32,870

I sort of think that we know by now if

630

00:28:37,900 --> 00:28:34,100

we know nothing else

631

00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:37,910

what UFOs do and what they don't do so

632

00:28:42,490 --> 00:28:39,679

we're not waiting for example for a

633

00:28:45,669 --> 00:28:42,500

landing on the White House lawn which we

634

00:28:47,409 --> 00:28:45,679

actually kind of were back in the early

635

00:28:48,820 --> 00:28:47,419

days and there was no reason not to be

636

00:28:51,610 --> 00:28:48,830

waiting for that because we didn't know

637

00:28:53,710 --> 00:28:51,620

we didn't know what was possible we

638

00:28:55,630 --> 00:28:53,720

thought that might be possible yeah but

639

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:55,640

what would happen is we expected Klaatu

640

00:29:01,510 --> 00:28:58,880

to come out of a flying saucer because

641

00:29:04,720 --> 00:29:01,520

that is the image of landing in a park

642

00:29:08,250 --> 00:29:04,730

near the White House and he comes out

643

00:29:11,140 --> 00:29:08,260

wearing his silvery uniform yeah I think

644

00:29:14,620 --> 00:29:11,150

still either played on that idea or

645

00:29:16,540 --> 00:29:14,630

encouraged it but we do know what

646

00:29:18,910 --> 00:29:16,550

was doing what they don't do it there's

647

00:29:21,010 --> 00:29:18,920

nothing surprising sightings get kind of

648

00:29:23,460 --> 00:29:21,020

boring after a while and I think that's

649

00:29:26,680 --> 00:29:23,470

true of almost any anomalies they have a

650

00:29:28,300 --> 00:29:26,690

limited repertoire and you realize at

651
00:29:30,130 --> 00:29:28,310
some point that okay you're going to get

652
00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:30,140
so much out of it and you're not going

653
00:29:34,390 --> 00:29:31,760
to get other stuff that you're looking

654
00:29:37,630 --> 00:29:34,400
for out of it it's just going to in his

655
00:29:39,850 --> 00:29:37,640
own way just repeat itself and at a

656
00:29:41,470 --> 00:29:39,860
certain point if you're you know you can

657
00:29:44,260 --> 00:29:41,480
run out of patience or if you're

658
00:29:47,200 --> 00:29:44,270
intelligent and curious you begin

659
00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:47,210
thinking in terms not of a whole bunch

660
00:29:51,520 --> 00:29:50,000
of random strange stories but you look

661
00:29:54,190 --> 00:29:51,530
for patterns and you try to create

662
00:29:56,920 --> 00:29:54,200
hypotheses out of what you can

663
00:29:59,200 --> 00:29:56,930

demonstrate to some reasonable degree is

664

00:30:02,440 --> 00:29:59,210

going on and that's kind of where I've

665

00:30:04,540 --> 00:30:02,450

gone over the years yeah just the usual

666

00:30:06,730 --> 00:30:04,550

sightings aren't terribly interesting to

667

00:30:08,800 --> 00:30:06,740

be because I've read some version of

668

00:30:11,440 --> 00:30:08,810

them or heard some version of them all

669

00:30:13,660 --> 00:30:11,450

before in many kinds before but what

670

00:30:16,080 --> 00:30:13,670

does it mean how does this work even if

671

00:30:19,690 --> 00:30:16,090

you can't explain it you can at least

672

00:30:22,930 --> 00:30:19,700

figure out to some extent how it works

673

00:30:25,690 --> 00:30:22,940

and once you've discerned how it works

674

00:30:28,150 --> 00:30:25,700

and you can start making hypotheses

675

00:30:29,530 --> 00:30:28,160

about the phenomenon I'm talking about

676

00:30:33,060 --> 00:30:29,540

the kind of the arc of my own

677

00:30:36,340 --> 00:30:33,070

intellectual engagement with ufology and

678

00:30:38,890 --> 00:30:36,350

anomalies generally well the thing here

679

00:30:41,050 --> 00:30:38,900

is once you have a few sightings you

680

00:30:44,020 --> 00:30:41,060

pretty much know a good deal about

681

00:30:46,480 --> 00:30:44,030

what's going on and if you take a copy

682

00:30:49,300 --> 00:30:46,490

of the book flying saucers from outer

683

00:30:51,820 --> 00:30:49,310

space from major Donald Kehoe and to

684

00:30:54,730 --> 00:30:51,830

that something about abductions for

685

00:30:58,840 --> 00:30:54,740

example and you basically have the

686

00:31:01,120 --> 00:30:58,850

entire field summarized and most of the

687

00:31:03,400 --> 00:31:01,130

rest of the books you read are just

688

00:31:06,220 --> 00:31:03,410

compendiums of sightings in fact going

689

00:31:08,110 --> 00:31:06,230

back to Jim Mosely he would always write

690

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:08,120

summaries of sightings and I did too

691

00:31:13,390 --> 00:31:10,480

when I worked for the magazine from

692

00:31:15,900 --> 00:31:13,400

newspapers we just rewrite them and

693

00:31:19,600 --> 00:31:15,910

credit the newspaper as a source and

694

00:31:20,890 --> 00:31:19,610

then he would tell me every so often you

695

00:31:22,450 --> 00:31:20,900

know I'm really sick and tired of these

696

00:31:24,460 --> 00:31:22,460

sightings I'm just doing it because our

697

00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:24,470

readers want to read about it he

698

00:31:29,440 --> 00:31:26,640

basically had enough in the 60s

699

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:29,450

because most of what is still going on

700

00:31:36,380 --> 00:31:33,120

had already occurred I think that there

701
00:31:40,180 --> 00:31:36,390
was some shift in the way people express

702
00:31:44,900 --> 00:31:40,190
you have follows beginning in the 1960s

703
00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:44,910
in the 1960s there were these stranger

704
00:31:51,169 --> 00:31:48,240
and stranger stories we Hellenic coined

705
00:31:54,320 --> 00:31:51,179
the phrase high strangeness and there

706
00:31:58,400 --> 00:31:54,330
may be just a fundamental difference

707
00:32:04,330 --> 00:31:58,410
between say your landing trays case your

708
00:32:08,090 --> 00:32:04,340
radar visual and the sorts of cases that

709
00:32:12,500 --> 00:32:08,100
involve just really extraordinary claims

710
00:32:15,220 --> 00:32:12,510
that are not verifiable even if you have

711
00:32:17,720 --> 00:32:15,230
a witness who is sane and sincere and

712
00:32:20,690 --> 00:32:17,730
probably experienced something such as

713
00:32:23,030 --> 00:32:20,700

he explained but I began to wonder at a

714

00:32:25,970 --> 00:32:23,040

certain point whether you know the

715

00:32:29,060 --> 00:32:25,980

abduction phenomenon was even related

716

00:32:30,919 --> 00:32:29,070

except by appearances to the you know

717

00:32:33,260 --> 00:32:30,929

the daylight disc phenomenon the

718

00:32:35,330 --> 00:32:33,270

daylight disc phenomenon is where the

719

00:32:38,180 --> 00:32:35,340

extra-terrestrial hypothesis begins

720

00:32:40,610 --> 00:32:38,190

because daylight discs are you know

721

00:32:43,850 --> 00:32:40,620

logically thought to be extraterrestrial

722

00:32:46,100 --> 00:32:43,860

spaceships and they show up on radar

723

00:32:48,260 --> 00:32:46,110

they give evidence of some kind of

724

00:32:51,140 --> 00:32:48,270

advanced technology all these things you

725

00:32:53,930 --> 00:32:51,150

would expect of a technology based

726

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:53,940

visiting alien intelligence but what do

727

00:32:58,400 --> 00:32:56,000

you do with men in black and and

728

00:33:01,039 --> 00:32:58,410

abductions and things like this just

729

00:33:02,780 --> 00:33:01,049

these other the otherworldly journeys

730

00:33:05,180 --> 00:33:02,790

all these things to get wilder and

731

00:33:09,289 --> 00:33:05,190

crazier and crazier as time goes on

732

00:33:11,840 --> 00:33:09,299

and yet yield no evidence comparable to

733

00:33:14,090 --> 00:33:11,850

raid our visual evidence or the sort of

734

00:33:15,980 --> 00:33:14,100

hardcore evidence that you can get out

735

00:33:19,780 --> 00:33:15,990

of Close Encounters of the second kind

736

00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:19,790

then radar visuals you know is something

737

00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:22,080

fundamentally different going on and

738

00:33:27,409 --> 00:33:24,240

that is one of the conclusions I

739

00:33:29,810 --> 00:33:27,419

eventually arrived at I was close to

740

00:33:32,450 --> 00:33:29,820

Budd Hopkins was a good friend of mine

741

00:33:34,760 --> 00:33:32,460

and loved the guy but eventually we just

742

00:33:37,580 --> 00:33:34,770

came to see the abduction phenomenon

743

00:33:40,310 --> 00:33:37,590

very differently Budd blade that it was

744

00:33:42,799 --> 00:33:40,320

a logical extension of

745

00:33:46,279 --> 00:33:42,809

Trust lipolysis and that in fact it was

746

00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:46,289

revealing why the aliens had come to

747

00:33:51,220 --> 00:33:48,720

visit the earth to start with and I did

748

00:33:53,629 --> 00:33:51,230

not draw that conclusion at all

749

00:33:56,960 --> 00:33:53,639

eventually I just completely distance

750

00:34:00,169 --> 00:33:56,970

myself from it well the thing I see with

751

00:34:03,620 --> 00:34:00,179

that is if there is a logical reason for

752

00:34:06,259 --> 00:34:03,630

them to abduct Earthlings how many times

753

00:34:08,569 --> 00:34:06,269

do you have to do it before you've

754

00:34:10,819 --> 00:34:08,579

accomplished that task if it's a genetic

755

00:34:14,210 --> 00:34:10,829

thing you don't need to do invasive

756

00:34:18,430 --> 00:34:14,220

things to take a DNA sample and

757

00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:18,440

certainly some civilization with amazing

758

00:34:26,419 --> 00:34:22,079

medical technology could probably do

759

00:34:31,599 --> 00:34:26,429

everything on a few samples of the local

760

00:34:34,899 --> 00:34:31,609

populace and not even touch them yeah

761

00:34:38,079 --> 00:34:34,909

certain point it just doesn't make sense

762

00:34:41,359 --> 00:34:38,089

and you know these seem to be real

763

00:34:43,369 --> 00:34:41,369

experiences people are their experience

764

00:34:45,700 --> 00:34:43,379

vividly they're not just like dreams

765

00:34:51,079 --> 00:34:45,710

they're really extraordinary

766

00:34:54,169 --> 00:34:51,089

terrifying experiences but they're

767

00:34:58,700 --> 00:34:54,179

probably not what they seem to be they

768

00:35:01,609 --> 00:34:58,710

may be related to you know a much older

769

00:35:05,180 --> 00:35:01,619

tradition of supernatural kidnappings

770

00:35:08,210 --> 00:35:05,190

but people are taken by otherworldly

771

00:35:11,240 --> 00:35:08,220

entities of various identities usually

772

00:35:15,130 --> 00:35:11,250

identities make sense in the context of

773

00:35:17,990 --> 00:35:15,140

cultural expectation and belief and

774

00:35:20,930 --> 00:35:18,000

subjected to frightening and dignities

775

00:35:23,710 --> 00:35:20,940

of various kinds I think that these

776

00:35:27,980 --> 00:35:23,720

things are real they're extraordinary

777

00:35:31,370 --> 00:35:27,990

they're culture bound and they take on

778

00:35:34,400 --> 00:35:31,380

the coloration of a society's idea of

779

00:35:37,940 --> 00:35:34,410

what a supernatural kidnapping another

780

00:35:41,809 --> 00:35:37,950

worldly kidnapping would be like just

781

00:35:43,970 --> 00:35:41,819

playing out with UFO coloration well the

782

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:43,980

thing you mentioned here of course is

783

00:35:48,050 --> 00:35:45,599

the interaction with some kind of

784

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:48,060

outside force now when we had David

785

00:35:53,960 --> 00:35:52,320

Halpern on the power cast a couple

786

00:35:56,210 --> 00:35:53,970

and for the first half of the show we

787

00:35:57,650 --> 00:35:56,220

had erich von daniken and i'll ask you

788

00:36:00,740 --> 00:35:57,660

about ancient astronauts though I get

789

00:36:03,500 --> 00:36:00,750

the sense here that those stories may be

790

00:36:08,140 --> 00:36:03,510

based on similar experiences but in any

791

00:36:11,000 --> 00:36:08,150

case he said Barney Hill was recalling

792

00:36:14,200 --> 00:36:11,010

the nightmare kind of a racial memory

793

00:36:17,030 --> 00:36:14,210

the nightmare of the african-american

794

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:17,040

slave experience being kidnapped in

795

00:36:26,690 --> 00:36:21,920

Africa brought here by these evil people

796

00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:26,700

who are using them as human cargo and

797

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:29,520

that was something that he was recalling

798

00:36:33,260 --> 00:36:30,960

and maybe he was recalling what his

799

00:36:36,350 --> 00:36:33,270

parents had told him or his grandparents

800

00:36:37,880 --> 00:36:36,360

about their history let's get let's get

801
00:36:40,040 --> 00:36:37,890
to that in a moment we've got Jerome

802
00:36:48,669 --> 00:36:40,050
Clarke Kurt Collins Jean Steinberg

803
00:36:58,970 --> 00:36:52,610
you are listening to GCN

804
00:37:01,490 --> 00:36:58,980
visit gpn live.com today do you need a

805
00:37:04,180 --> 00:37:01,500
website well you can get a great deal on

806
00:37:06,860 --> 00:37:04,190
hosting services with namecheap s--

807
00:37:09,020 --> 00:37:06,870
legendary coupon code they're offering

808
00:37:11,380 --> 00:37:09,030
substantial hosting discounts on shared

809
00:37:14,240 --> 00:37:11,390
hosting business hosting VPS hosting

810
00:37:16,520 --> 00:37:14,250
reseller hosting and even dedicated

811
00:37:18,680 --> 00:37:16,530
servers Namecheap is preferred by

812
00:37:22,340 --> 00:37:18,690
millions it's backed by a money-back

813
00:37:24,500 --> 00:37:22,350

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

814

00:37:28,160 --> 00:37:24,510

to cash in on the special deal at

815

00:37:29,660 --> 00:37:28,170

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

816

00:37:31,700 --> 00:37:29,670

attack of the rock codes and it was a

817

00:37:33,650 --> 00:37:31,710

critically acclaimed success and now

818

00:37:35,780 --> 00:37:33,660

there is the coming of the protectors a

819

00:37:38,060 --> 00:37:35,790

former military intelligence man is

820

00:37:39,890 --> 00:37:38,070

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

821

00:37:42,290 --> 00:37:39,900

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

822

00:37:44,330 --> 00:37:42,300

because evil forces on our distant

823

00:37:46,670 --> 00:37:44,340

planet are planning to conquer the earth

824

00:37:49,130 --> 00:37:46,680

this is gripping science fiction of the

825

00:37:51,200 --> 00:37:49,140

classic kind attack of the rock codes

826

00:37:53,810 --> 00:37:51,210

and the coming of the protectors find

827

00:37:58,370 --> 00:37:53,820

out more and Rocko is calm that's rock

828

00:37:59,720 --> 00:37:58,380

oh it's our Ock oids calm this is Dan

829

00:38:01,790 --> 00:37:59,730

pillar do you have the IRS money you

830

00:38:03,740 --> 00:38:01,800

can't pay our tax debts crippling you

831

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,750

I've defended people from the IRS for

832

00:38:07,970 --> 00:38:06,000

over 30 years I've helped thousands and

833

00:38:09,350 --> 00:38:07,980

I can help you too I wrote the book on

834

00:38:11,210 --> 00:38:09,360

IRS settlement and I'm telling you

835

00:38:14,840 --> 00:38:11,220

there's no such thing as a hopeless case

836

00:38:16,940 --> 00:38:14,850

call 834 no tax to finally get free of

837

00:38:18,410 --> 00:38:16,950

IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

838

00:38:21,140 --> 00:38:18,420

there's never been a better time to

839

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:21,150

solve your problem call 834 no tax

840

00:38:28,640 --> 00:38:24,960

that's 803 for no tax or my website Dan

841

00:38:31,160 --> 00:38:28,650

pillow comm hunters anglers campers and

842

00:38:32,960 --> 00:38:31,170

survivalists get back to nature expand

843

00:38:35,150 --> 00:38:32,970

your horizons with the highest quality

844

00:38:37,070 --> 00:38:35,160

most versatile unique sling shots and

845

00:38:39,500 --> 00:38:37,080

sling bows on the market at slingbow

846

00:38:41,900 --> 00:38:39,510

comms levo products are compact and

847

00:38:43,940 --> 00:38:41,910

models start from just 1798 they're

848

00:38:45,890 --> 00:38:43,950

perfect for your bug out bag or storing

849

00:38:47,810 --> 00:38:45,900

in your vehicle give yourself and your

850

00:38:50,120 --> 00:38:47,820

loved ones the excitement and tradition

851
00:38:52,190 --> 00:38:50,130
of slingbow a new frontier and archery

852
00:38:54,260 --> 00:38:52,200
and truly modern twist on this primitive

853
00:38:59,210 --> 00:38:54,270
survival tool feel the thrill

854
00:39:05,010 --> 00:39:03,030
anytime anyplace any way radio remains

855
00:39:07,380 --> 00:39:05,020
the most intimate of all forms of media

856
00:39:10,380 --> 00:39:07,390
at home at work in the car on

857
00:39:12,510 --> 00:39:10,390
smartphones over 90% of consumers still

858
00:39:14,280 --> 00:39:12,520
listen to radio every week that makes

859
00:39:16,800 --> 00:39:14,290
choosing radio as a place to advertise

860
00:39:19,620 --> 00:39:16,810
your business one of the best decisions

861
00:39:21,810 --> 00:39:19,630
you can make email advertise at GCN

862
00:39:24,210 --> 00:39:21,820
live.com and partner up with an

863
00:39:26,910 --> 00:39:24,220

experienced GCN representative

864

00:39:30,090 --> 00:39:26,920

advertised at GC and live.com easy

865

00:39:31,830 --> 00:39:30,100

affordable effective have you checked

866

00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:31,840

your Google search results lightly

867

00:39:35,460 --> 00:39:33,520

search results are usually the first

868

00:39:37,050 --> 00:39:35,470

impression that people form of you or

869

00:39:38,760 --> 00:39:37,060

your business so make sure that they

870

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:38,770

create a positive impression with

871

00:39:42,810 --> 00:39:41,200

reputation defender com what the

872

00:39:44,280 --> 00:39:42,820

internet says about you can have a big

873

00:39:46,830 --> 00:39:44,290

impact on your life and your livelihood

874

00:39:48,960 --> 00:39:46,840

even if it's not true fortunately you

875

00:39:51,120 --> 00:39:48,970

can now control how you look online and

876
00:39:55,320 --> 00:39:51,130
in online search results with reputation

877
00:39:58,830 --> 00:39:55,330
defender comm call 883 1:07 71 now

878
00:40:01,170 --> 00:39:58,840
that's 800 a310 771 for your free

879
00:40:03,300 --> 00:40:01,180
reputation analysis if you have negative

880
00:40:05,010 --> 00:40:03,310
material from an ex-employee upset

881
00:40:07,080 --> 00:40:05,020
patient or former client newspaper

882
00:40:08,610 --> 00:40:07,090
article legal issues social media or

883
00:40:10,170 --> 00:40:08,620
other source showing up in your search

884
00:40:13,170 --> 00:40:10,180
results you can combine it with

885
00:40:15,180 --> 00:40:13,180
reputation defender com our dedicated

886
00:40:16,860 --> 00:40:15,190
experts and patented technology can help

887
00:40:20,340 --> 00:40:16,870
make your online search results look

888
00:40:24,540 --> 00:40:20,350

their best call 800 a 3 1 0 771 to learn

889

00:40:27,930 --> 00:40:24,550

more 800 a310 771 that's 800 a three one

890

00:40:30,900 --> 00:40:27,940

zero 771 or visit reputation defender

891

00:40:32,640 --> 00:40:30,910

comm fully cooks ready to eat bacon I'm

892

00:40:34,800 --> 00:40:32,650

talking thick meaty center cut

893

00:40:37,890 --> 00:40:34,810

presidential bacon savory and delicious

894

00:40:40,650 --> 00:40:37,900

I buy some I use some I store some

895

00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:40,660

awesome no refrigeration needed with a

896

00:40:45,060 --> 00:40:41,920

10 year shelf-life

897

00:40:47,460 --> 00:40:45,070

NASA pack technology bacon fully cooked

898

00:40:49,760 --> 00:40:47,470

fully hydrated ready-to-eat right from

899

00:40:52,590 --> 00:40:49,770

the pack bacon or warm and serve

900

00:40:55,260 --> 00:40:52,600

life-saving ready to eat bacon 10 year

901
00:41:00,410 --> 00:40:55,270
shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

902
00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:05,809
[Music]

903
00:41:10,039 --> 00:41:07,920
hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

904
00:41:11,959 --> 00:41:10,049
of dark skies the co-author of AD after

905
00:41:14,109 --> 00:41:11,969
disclosure and you are listening to the

906
00:41:25,130 --> 00:41:14,119
para cast the gold standard of

907
00:41:28,420 --> 00:41:25,140
paranormal radio let's continue with

908
00:41:31,130 --> 00:41:28,430
what I said about David Halperin and his

909
00:41:35,150 --> 00:41:31,140
perceptions about Barney Hill what do

910
00:41:37,759 --> 00:41:35,160
you think Jerry I don't I mean I mean no

911
00:41:40,640 --> 00:41:37,769
disrespect to David who is a wonderful

912
00:41:44,089 --> 00:41:40,650
guy in a lifelong friend and I like

913
00:41:46,370 --> 00:41:44,099

David a nice very smart guy but this is

914

00:41:50,209 --> 00:41:46,380

really a simplistic and reductionist

915

00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:50,219

explanation these racial dramas do not

916

00:42:00,410 --> 00:41:57,119

play out in the very numerous we have in

917

00:42:02,569 --> 00:42:00,420

which the hill experience is very

918

00:42:05,509 --> 00:42:02,579

typical there's nothing extraordinary

919

00:42:08,329 --> 00:42:05,519

about the hill case except that it was

920

00:42:11,599 --> 00:42:08,339

the first one that became widely known

921

00:42:15,289 --> 00:42:11,609

even the missing time aspect of it goes

922

00:42:17,900 --> 00:42:15,299

back into the 18th and 19th century and

923

00:42:21,229 --> 00:42:17,910

supernatural kidnap story is where I was

924

00:42:25,519 --> 00:42:21,239

imagining aliens I think there's a

925

00:42:28,009 --> 00:42:25,529

tendency among academics skeptics and

926

00:42:30,920 --> 00:42:28,019

that would describe David to make

927

00:42:33,709 --> 00:42:30,930

extraordinary experiences as small as we

928

00:42:35,719 --> 00:42:33,719

are that they have to be contained

929

00:42:38,269 --> 00:42:35,729

within existing knowledge or we can't

930

00:42:39,859 --> 00:42:38,279

talk about them and I think that one

931

00:42:42,349 --> 00:42:39,869

thing we know about these experiences

932

00:42:44,809 --> 00:42:42,359

they are not contained within existing

933

00:42:47,420 --> 00:42:44,819

knowledge I think we're right to be

934

00:42:49,309 --> 00:42:47,430

skeptical about their content but I

935

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:49,319

don't think the right to be skeptical

936

00:42:53,689 --> 00:42:52,319

about their extraordinary nature that

937

00:42:57,680 --> 00:42:53,699

we're dealing with something that is

938

00:43:00,559 --> 00:42:57,690

beyond current knowledge and it may be

939

00:43:02,739 --> 00:43:00,569

way behind current knowledge but it

940

00:43:06,259 --> 00:43:02,749

isn't reducible to some kind of

941

00:43:09,229 --> 00:43:06,269

reductionist formula I'm just surprised

942

00:43:13,880 --> 00:43:09,239

that David which suggests that that just

943

00:43:17,599 --> 00:43:13,890

that me is kind of a non-starter the

944

00:43:19,690 --> 00:43:17,609

hills had a very typical but we came to

945

00:43:23,020 --> 00:43:19,700

know as a typical abduction

946

00:43:25,460 --> 00:43:23,030

and there was nothing unusual about it

947

00:43:28,190 --> 00:43:25,470

except for the social fact that it was

948

00:43:30,440 --> 00:43:28,200

an interracial couple which I from

949

00:43:33,200 --> 00:43:30,450

everything I can see since most couples

950

00:43:36,110 --> 00:43:33,210

who undergo abduction experiences aren't

951
00:43:37,850 --> 00:43:36,120
interracial most of the toys we have my

952
00:43:42,260 --> 00:43:37,860
from white people actually that may just

953
00:43:44,050 --> 00:43:42,270
be an artifact of reporting I just don't

954
00:43:45,620 --> 00:43:44,060
think that you can reduce it to

955
00:43:48,320 --> 00:43:45,630
something like that

956
00:43:50,240 --> 00:43:48,330
it just seems puzzling to me that David

957
00:43:53,330 --> 00:43:50,250
would think that he had somehow office

958
00:43:58,820 --> 00:43:53,340
is that kind of that just seems to me

959
00:44:00,740 --> 00:43:58,830
like inspired you mentioned a number of

960
00:44:03,530 --> 00:44:00,750
things as a conversation went along that

961
00:44:05,690 --> 00:44:03,540
they were each worthy of closer

962
00:44:08,240 --> 00:44:05,700
examination and one thing I wanted to

963
00:44:11,060 --> 00:44:08,250

mention was the you mentioned the

964

00:44:13,040 --> 00:44:11,070

artifact reporting and you you were

965

00:44:14,990 --> 00:44:13,050

talking about daylight discs earlier and

966

00:44:17,540 --> 00:44:15,000

I think it's worth mentioning that the

967

00:44:19,550 --> 00:44:17,550

fact that these weren't lights in the

968

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:19,560

sky this is something seen and in the

969

00:44:24,410 --> 00:44:21,920

air during daylight by a pilot who was

970

00:44:26,560 --> 00:44:24,420

experienced and reputable you know that

971

00:44:29,570 --> 00:44:26,570

was what made the the Flying Saucer

972

00:44:31,850 --> 00:44:29,580

signings newsworthy to begin with and

973

00:44:33,650 --> 00:44:31,860

other pilots songs so this was different

974

00:44:35,660 --> 00:44:33,660

than some of the later signings that

975

00:44:38,090 --> 00:44:35,670

sort of capitalized on that where they

976

00:44:40,280 --> 00:44:38,100

saw a saucer and the other thing I

977

00:44:43,280 --> 00:44:40,290

wanted to bring up that you'd mentioned

978

00:44:45,650 --> 00:44:43,290

was this supernatural aspect I was I

979

00:44:47,420 --> 00:44:45,660

wanted to ask you if some of these other

980

00:44:50,960 --> 00:44:47,430

ideas they had whether they're

981

00:44:53,300 --> 00:44:50,970

abductions or crop circles or even there

982

00:44:55,340 --> 00:44:53,310

were pitted windshields in the 50s that

983

00:44:58,250 --> 00:44:55,350

people were connecting with with flying

984

00:45:00,290 --> 00:44:58,260

saucers well I guess I'm asking based on

985

00:45:03,590 --> 00:45:00,300

my own bias here I think these other

986

00:45:05,540 --> 00:45:03,600

elements being brought in with UFOs sort

987

00:45:07,550 --> 00:45:05,550

of diminish each of them even if they

988

00:45:09,710 --> 00:45:07,560

are individually worthy of study I think

989

00:45:13,400 --> 00:45:09,720

they suffer by being lumped together I

990

00:45:25,130 --> 00:45:13,410

agree yes I think that's true I think

991

00:45:31,970 --> 00:45:28,610

and it got no end of criticism for that

992

00:45:32,800 --> 00:45:31,980

and I'm sure that the young Jerome Clark

993

00:45:35,350 --> 00:45:32,810

was just

994

00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:35,360

so close anybody about that but in

995

00:45:42,010 --> 00:45:38,560

retrospect I begin to understand

996

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:42,020

nightcaps point of view it was always

997

00:45:47,020 --> 00:45:44,960

claimed that NICAP was concerned about

998

00:45:49,240 --> 00:45:47,030

respectability more than anything else

999

00:45:51,370 --> 00:45:49,250

well certainly nightcap was concerned

1000

00:45:54,100 --> 00:45:51,380

about respectability it wanted to be

1001
00:45:57,310 --> 00:45:54,110
heard and wanted influential people to

1002
00:46:00,360 --> 00:45:57,320
hear it so that influential people with

1003
00:46:03,520 --> 00:46:00,370
power could generate real UFO

1004
00:46:06,340 --> 00:46:03,530
investigations finance things Lord but I

1005
00:46:10,090 --> 00:46:06,350
think that night cap was right to insist

1006
00:46:13,420 --> 00:46:10,100
that the real evidence was in the radar

1007
00:46:15,730 --> 00:46:13,430
visual cases the multi witness cases the

1008
00:46:18,580 --> 00:46:15,740
physical trace cases those kinds of

1009
00:46:21,000 --> 00:46:18,590
things that suggested being or

1010
00:46:24,160 --> 00:46:21,010
technology something that was ultimately

1011
00:46:26,350 --> 00:46:24,170
verifiable evidence from which you could

1012
00:46:28,330 --> 00:46:26,360
learn you could take it into a

1013
00:46:31,600 --> 00:46:28,340

laboratory you could study it

1014

00:46:33,130 --> 00:46:31,610

scientifically that was the real data if

1015

00:46:36,100 --> 00:46:33,140

you were talking about the possibility

1016

00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:36,110

that the earth was under visitation from

1017

00:46:41,530 --> 00:46:38,720

another civilization that's where the

1018

00:46:45,010 --> 00:46:41,540

evidence was and all the other stuff but

1019

00:46:48,010 --> 00:46:45,020

just noise you can criticize nycap in

1020

00:46:50,800 --> 00:46:48,020

individual cases and so on but I think

1021

00:46:54,280 --> 00:46:50,810

that the general point was right that

1022

00:46:56,220 --> 00:46:54,290

when you study UFO data you have first

1023

00:46:59,170 --> 00:46:56,230

of all have to define what the data are

1024

00:47:01,660 --> 00:46:59,180

do you think that anything that somebody

1025

00:47:05,680 --> 00:47:01,670

says it has something like a flying

1026
00:47:09,220 --> 00:47:05,690
saucer in it is a UFO case is you upload

1027
00:47:11,860 --> 00:47:09,230
data if you look at this critically I

1028
00:47:14,440 --> 00:47:11,870
think that presumption begins to break

1029
00:47:16,390 --> 00:47:14,450
down and we really are dealing with

1030
00:47:18,910 --> 00:47:16,400
different things that we've just thrown

1031
00:47:22,450 --> 00:47:18,920
together as UFO data

1032
00:47:24,850 --> 00:47:22,460
I think the UFO data probably are

1033
00:47:28,630 --> 00:47:24,860
exactly what they first were thought to

1034
00:47:31,240 --> 00:47:28,640
be the hard evidence cases by pilots and

1035
00:47:35,500 --> 00:47:31,250
people like that scientists astronomers

1036
00:47:41,140 --> 00:47:35,510
and that's what where you look if you're

1037
00:47:43,900 --> 00:47:41,150
looking for proof of a technical anomaly

1038
00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:43,910

but you can collect as many abduction

1039

00:47:48,850 --> 00:47:46,400

stories or man black stories or other

1040

00:47:51,730 --> 00:47:48,860

the journeys as you want and all your

1041

00:47:53,290 --> 00:47:51,740

going to get a bunch of stories most of

1042

00:47:55,930 --> 00:47:53,300

these stories will be by people who

1043

00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:55,940

appear to be sincere insane but they

1044

00:48:01,210 --> 00:47:57,680

won't get you anywhere and the stories

1045

00:48:03,460 --> 00:48:01,220

don't even really go here in the way you

1046

00:48:06,190 --> 00:48:03,470

would expect them to do if they were an

1047

00:48:08,560 --> 00:48:06,200

objective phenomenon so maybe an AI camp

1048

00:48:11,290 --> 00:48:08,570

had a point after all there was an

1049

00:48:14,110 --> 00:48:11,300

article in saucer news by the way which

1050

00:48:18,610 --> 00:48:14,120

was roughly titled how close will major

1051

00:48:20,280 --> 00:48:18,620

Keyhoe allow a UFO to get and that kind

1052

00:48:23,950 --> 00:48:20,290

of follows what you just said which is

1053

00:48:25,930 --> 00:48:23,960

that they tended to downplay anything

1054

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:25,940

related to a contact and certainly it

1055

00:48:31,330 --> 00:48:28,400

took him a while to even get into

1056

00:48:32,860 --> 00:48:31,340

coverage of Betty and Barney Hill so

1057

00:48:34,180 --> 00:48:32,870

that was one of the issues but I wanted

1058

00:48:37,720 --> 00:48:34,190

to shoot back to a couple of other

1059

00:48:40,260 --> 00:48:37,730

subjects before we get to 1897 and some

1060

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:40,270

new material you've written for 14 times

1061

00:48:45,460 --> 00:48:43,280

since we had Erich von däniken on a

1062

00:48:47,110 --> 00:48:45,470

couple of weeks ago on the power cast

1063

00:48:51,130 --> 00:48:47,120

for the first time although we've

1064

00:48:53,620 --> 00:48:51,140

discussed his main topic before ancient

1065

00:48:57,310 --> 00:48:53,630

aliens what's your perception of that

1066

00:49:00,370 --> 00:48:57,320

our vey telling of experiences contact

1067

00:49:05,410 --> 00:49:00,380

related experiences in the terms of

1068

00:49:08,650 --> 00:49:05,420

ancient man that are similar to episodes

1069

00:49:10,840 --> 00:49:08,660

of possible contact with aliens now not

1070

00:49:13,300 --> 00:49:10,850

in the way that von Daniken writes about

1071

00:49:15,880 --> 00:49:13,310

it you know I think that people have

1072

00:49:18,370 --> 00:49:15,890

always had extraordinary experiences I

1073

00:49:21,730 --> 00:49:18,380

mean that's as part of being human and

1074

00:49:24,780 --> 00:49:21,740

and any place you look in human history

1075

00:49:28,900 --> 00:49:24,790

whatever tribe or group or nation

1076

00:49:30,720 --> 00:49:28,910

whatever they've had what we generally

1077

00:49:34,690 --> 00:49:30,730

call anomalous or supernatural

1078

00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:34,700

experiences and I think that it's just

1079

00:49:45,280 --> 00:49:39,440

wise not to oh what's the word I'm

1080

00:49:48,970 --> 00:49:45,290

looking for not to try to cram them all

1081

00:49:53,500 --> 00:49:48,980

into a box because they're not gonna fit

1082

00:49:56,320 --> 00:49:53,510

into one pocket I think David Halpern in

1083

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:56,330

his discussion because he obviously is a

1084

00:49:59,089 --> 00:49:58,880

biblical scholar and he was dissecting a

1085

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,099

lot

1086

00:50:04,460 --> 00:50:01,920

what von Daniken said is that he was

1087

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:04,470

reaching then obviously some of those

1088

00:50:10,210 --> 00:50:07,200

older texts can have different meanings

1089

00:50:13,099 --> 00:50:10,220

depending on the translation you read or

1090

00:50:16,099 --> 00:50:13,109

whether you try to attach certain

1091

00:50:18,890 --> 00:50:16,109

terminology to modern terminology so in

1092

00:50:20,509 --> 00:50:18,900

this case he was reaching and he came up

1093

00:50:22,279 --> 00:50:20,519

with a theory that maybe he thought was

1094

00:50:26,809 --> 00:50:22,289

original but of course it was fairly old

1095

00:50:29,989 --> 00:50:26,819

old news in the UFO field well David is

1096

00:50:32,809 --> 00:50:29,999

one of the people who are qualified to

1097

00:50:35,390 --> 00:50:32,819

judge what these narratives are about I

1098

00:50:38,180 --> 00:50:35,400

mean there's a real sophisticated study

1099

00:50:41,359 --> 00:50:38,190

of the ancient world and it is not

1100

00:50:43,039 --> 00:50:41,369

represented in Bonn Donegan's work and

1101
00:50:45,229 --> 00:50:43,049
if you want to know about the ancient

1102
00:50:46,940 --> 00:50:45,239
world what was going on there and what

1103
00:50:47,539 --> 00:50:46,950
people believed and how they saw the

1104
00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:47,549
world

1105
00:50:54,460 --> 00:50:49,920
it's scholars like David Halpern you

1106
00:50:57,170 --> 00:50:54,470
want to turn to not vana kind of a

1107
00:51:00,289 --> 00:50:57,180
hobbyist I call these people barstool

1108
00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:00,299
Ranchers well I think that Monica and my

1109
00:51:12,170 --> 00:51:08,960
experience and kind of at the end of the

1110
00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:12,180
segment he was admitting well this is my

1111
00:51:16,759 --> 00:51:13,920
interpretation of it and he really had

1112
00:51:18,709 --> 00:51:16,769
nothing more to offer than that again it

1113
00:51:21,170 --> 00:51:18,719

goes back to that this is how I look at

1114

00:51:24,289 --> 00:51:21,180

it and fine but as you say he's a

1115

00:51:26,390 --> 00:51:24,299

gentleman very nice guy and I enjoy the

1116

00:51:30,200 --> 00:51:26,400

session we've got more to come with

1117

00:51:39,780 --> 00:51:30,210

jerome clark and kurt collins you're in

1118

00:51:47,400 --> 00:51:43,690

thank you for listening to GCN

1119

00:51:49,870 --> 00:51:47,410

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today

1120

00:51:51,640 --> 00:51:49,880

attack of the rock AIDS has been

1121

00:51:53,620 --> 00:51:51,650

well-received by critics and readers

1122

00:51:56,410 --> 00:51:53,630

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1123

00:51:58,750 --> 00:51:56,420

you'll never forget a former US military

1124

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:58,760

intelligence officer is haunted by

1125

00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:01,040

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1126

00:52:06,400 --> 00:52:03,680

pleading for his help after a terrible

1127

00:52:08,680 --> 00:52:06,410

battle in outer space but the dreams

1128

00:52:10,510 --> 00:52:08,690

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1129

00:52:13,150 --> 00:52:10,520

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1130

00:52:15,550 --> 00:52:13,160

whose faraway planet is intent on

1131

00:52:18,400 --> 00:52:15,560

destroying the earth and now the

1132

00:52:20,829 --> 00:52:18,410

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1133

00:52:23,470 --> 00:52:20,839

the protectors it's the second book of

1134

00:52:25,660 --> 00:52:23,480

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

1135

00:52:28,720 --> 00:52:25,670

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1136

00:52:30,640 --> 00:52:28,730

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1137

00:52:32,020 --> 00:52:30,650

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1138

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,030

beings everywhere

1139

00:52:37,960 --> 00:52:35,119

attack of the rockets and the coming of

1140

00:52:40,930 --> 00:52:37,970

the protectors classic science fiction

1141

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:40,940

at its best available now for more

1142

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:44,240

details visit Rocko is calm that's our

1143

00:52:53,680 --> 00:52:51,680

Ock o IDs calm hear that that's the

1144

00:52:58,270 --> 00:52:53,690

sound of a house being trashed while a

1145

00:53:01,240 --> 00:52:58,280

gang of thieves ransacked the place will

1146

00:53:03,370 --> 00:53:01,250

be destroyed this year resolved not to

1147

00:53:05,950 --> 00:53:03,380

be the next victim of a break-in go to

1148

00:53:07,930 --> 00:53:05,960

fake tv.com and discover a device that

1149

00:53:10,240 --> 00:53:07,940

creates the illusion someone inside is

1150

00:53:13,089 --> 00:53:10,250

watching TV even with your miles away

1151
00:53:15,430 --> 00:53:13,099
security is a mindset and fake TV should

1152
00:53:18,599 --> 00:53:15,440
be part of your security solution be

1153
00:53:20,290 --> 00:53:18,609
vigilant but not fearful fake tv.com

1154
00:53:21,970 --> 00:53:20,300
it's a no-brainer

1155
00:53:23,740 --> 00:53:21,980
a big berkey water filter is the one you

1156
00:53:25,020 --> 00:53:23,750
need period you need a water filter that

1157
00:53:27,339 --> 00:53:25,030
removes chlorine fluoride

1158
00:53:29,650 --> 00:53:27,349
Pharmaceuticals BPA and other endocrine

1159
00:53:31,480 --> 00:53:29,660
disruptors pesticides bacteria viruses

1160
00:53:33,220 --> 00:53:31,490
and much more right and does it all at

1161
00:53:34,960 --> 00:53:33,230
only 2 cents per gallon get the original

1162
00:53:37,150 --> 00:53:34,970
most trusted name in gravity water

1163
00:53:39,400 --> 00:53:37,160

filtration big berkey and now GCM

1164

00:53:41,859 --> 00:53:39,410

listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

1165

00:53:44,020 --> 00:53:41,869

systems using code GCN call or click one

1166

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:44,030

a seven seven nine nine Berkey or big

1167

00:53:56,280 --> 00:53:45,920

berkey water filters calm that's one

1168

00:54:04,319 --> 00:53:59,980

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1169

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:04,329

standard of paranormal radio and now

1170

00:54:14,920 --> 00:54:13,280

here's Jane Steinberg alright

1171

00:54:18,430 --> 00:54:14,930

ancient aliens let's set that aside

1172

00:54:21,069 --> 00:54:18,440

let's set aside abductions when we think

1173

00:54:23,890 --> 00:54:21,079

of UFO waves we have the modern UFO era

1174

00:54:26,559 --> 00:54:23,900

beginning in 1947 plus things like Foo

1175

00:54:29,680 --> 00:54:26,569

Fighters and ghost rockets in the 40s

1176

00:54:34,569 --> 00:54:29,690

and we have other cases through the

1177

00:54:36,970 --> 00:54:34,579

years but the 1897 airships seem to have

1178

00:54:40,059 --> 00:54:36,980

like a special status and when I read

1179

00:54:44,890 --> 00:54:40,069

about them I'm thinking of maybe a Jules

1180

00:54:47,500 --> 00:54:44,900

Verne novel or HG Wells the very

1181

00:54:51,900 --> 00:54:47,510

earliest science fiction so tell us

1182

00:54:55,180 --> 00:54:51,910

about 1897 in this new article he wrote

1183

00:54:59,549 --> 00:54:55,190

well the mystery airships were actually

1184

00:55:02,859 --> 00:54:59,559

an international phenomenon that began

1185

00:55:08,289 --> 00:55:02,869

with sporadic sightings perhaps as far

1186

00:55:10,059 --> 00:55:08,299

back as the 1860s and this is one of the

1187

00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:10,069

things we know a lot more about now than

1188

00:55:17,049 --> 00:55:14,480

we did before the Internet age and it

1189

00:55:20,620 --> 00:55:17,059

continued at least into these through

1190

00:55:23,140 --> 00:55:20,630

the nineteen teens but the epicenter of

1191

00:55:27,329 --> 00:55:23,150

the American part of the wave of course

1192

00:55:32,140 --> 00:55:27,339

began in California in November 1896 and

1193

00:55:34,839 --> 00:55:32,150

kind of petered out by the later part of

1194

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:34,849

May 1897 almost sporadic sightings

1195

00:55:40,569 --> 00:55:36,799

continued throughout the year and into

1196

00:55:42,849 --> 00:55:40,579

later years as we now know but everybody

1197

00:55:45,970 --> 00:55:42,859

who knows the history of UFOs knows

1198

00:55:48,280 --> 00:55:45,980

about the 1897 waves of people were

1199

00:55:52,690 --> 00:55:48,290

reporting seeing things that look like

1200

00:55:53,530 --> 00:55:52,700

airships or dirigible which are lighter

1201
00:55:56,410 --> 00:55:53,540
than air

1202
00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:56,420
controlled vehicles like you know that

1203
00:56:00,609 --> 00:55:57,920
you can use to get into a nest some

1204
00:56:03,549 --> 00:56:00,619
control over even though it was lighter

1205
00:56:06,370 --> 00:56:03,559
than air and it was a way to negotiate

1206
00:56:09,330 --> 00:56:06,380
your way through the sky without being

1207
00:56:12,430 --> 00:56:09,340
entirely driven by the berries of

1208
00:56:17,110 --> 00:56:12,440
but there were no durables in the united

1209
00:56:19,930 --> 00:56:17,120
states in 1897 virtuals began flying in

1210
00:56:22,240 --> 00:56:19,940
the late 18th century in France and

1211
00:56:24,040 --> 00:56:22,250
Germany but in fact with the Wright

1212
00:56:27,580 --> 00:56:24,050
brothers invented heavier than air

1213
00:56:29,500 --> 00:56:27,590

flight in December nineteen three but it

1214

00:56:30,910 --> 00:56:29,510
was only after heavier than their

1215

00:56:34,030 --> 00:56:30,920
vehicles were flying in the United

1216

00:56:36,090 --> 00:56:34,040
States that dirigible flew in the United

1217

00:56:39,960 --> 00:56:36,100
States the dirt ripples were actually

1218

00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:39,970
came late to America very late that

1219

00:56:44,920 --> 00:56:43,040
historical back on is necessary before

1220

00:56:46,810 --> 00:56:44,930
you start talking about what was going

1221

00:56:49,960 --> 00:56:46,820
on nonetheless there were these

1222

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:49,970
sightings of Jesus fantastic durable

1223

00:56:54,760 --> 00:56:52,640
like objects they were called airships

1224

00:56:57,610 --> 00:56:54,770
people claimed to see them flying

1225

00:57:00,690 --> 00:56:57,620
overhead in some cases people claimed

1226
00:57:04,840 --> 00:57:00,700
they had landed and they had interacted

1227
00:57:08,650 --> 00:57:04,850
with the occupants and mostly they

1228
00:57:09,850 --> 00:57:08,660
talked about occupant crews that

1229
00:57:13,360 --> 00:57:09,860
described themselves as Americans

1230
00:57:15,130 --> 00:57:13,370
explained who they were and when they

1231
00:57:16,570 --> 00:57:15,140
were going to announce their invention

1232
00:57:19,930 --> 00:57:16,580
to the world when they were going to

1233
00:57:23,380 --> 00:57:19,940
take a patent office and then there are

1234
00:57:26,320 --> 00:57:23,390
other stories that are very hard to

1235
00:57:28,750 --> 00:57:26,330
believe and seem more like jokes that

1236
00:57:32,440 --> 00:57:28,760
claim the airships were piloted by

1237
00:57:33,880 --> 00:57:32,450
Martians to figure out what was going on

1238
00:57:36,790 --> 00:57:33,890

you have to work your way through the

1239

00:57:39,340 --> 00:57:36,800

1897 American press which was not the

1240

00:57:41,980 --> 00:57:39,350

modern American press it was just like a

1241

00:57:45,330 --> 00:57:41,990

free-for-all it was like everyone

1242

00:57:48,250 --> 00:57:45,340

publishing the National Enquirer yeah

1243

00:57:51,700 --> 00:57:48,260

jokes like jokes though if you were

1244

00:57:54,250 --> 00:57:51,710

living in some village in Kansas say and

1245

00:57:58,240 --> 00:57:54,260

you read a local account of an airship

1246

00:58:00,820 --> 00:57:58,250

and its occupants if you read it now you

1247

00:58:04,120 --> 00:58:00,830

wouldn't get the jokes but sometimes

1248

00:58:06,100 --> 00:58:04,130

like you know just a parody of local

1249

00:58:08,350 --> 00:58:06,110

characters and if you knew the

1250

00:58:09,010 --> 00:58:08,360

characters that the story is really

1251
00:58:11,410 --> 00:58:09,020
funny

1252
00:58:13,570 --> 00:58:11,420
so you have to work your way through a

1253
00:58:17,940 --> 00:58:13,580
lot of this stuff and I got interested

1254
00:58:20,410 --> 00:58:17,950
actively in investigating 1897 airships

1255
00:58:23,050 --> 00:58:20,420
in the 1960s

1256
00:58:24,820 --> 00:58:23,060
so I spent I've always been intrigued by

1257
00:58:28,720 --> 00:58:24,830
spent decades trying to figure out what

1258
00:58:32,530 --> 00:58:28,730
was going on it began to unravel to me

1259
00:58:36,790 --> 00:58:32,540
when I realized that not all stories

1260
00:58:40,360 --> 00:58:36,800
about landings and American crews were

1261
00:58:43,030 --> 00:58:40,370
inventions that some of these could very

1262
00:58:46,650 --> 00:58:43,040
well have been people's real experiences

1263
00:58:50,380 --> 00:58:46,660

even if there were no American flown

1264

00:58:54,460 --> 00:58:50,390

airships in 1890 nonetheless these

1265

00:58:56,920 --> 00:58:54,470

experiences were vividly perceived by

1266

00:58:58,740 --> 00:58:56,930

honest people to investigate that

1267

00:59:01,000 --> 00:58:58,750

possibility I was going over the

1268

00:59:03,150 --> 00:59:01,010

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

1269

00:59:06,880 --> 00:59:03,160

old clippings that have been recovered

1270

00:59:11,770 --> 00:59:06,890

describing the airship wave and it was

1271

00:59:15,550 --> 00:59:11,780

one story that struck me it was on April

1272

00:59:19,480 --> 00:59:15,560

19 1897 about 11 p.m.

1273

00:59:23,500 --> 00:59:19,490

Beaumont Texas this guy named Lagaan and

1274

00:59:26,020 --> 00:59:23,510

his son Charlie were returning home late

1275

00:59:27,730 --> 00:59:26,030

in the evening to their ranch which was

1276

00:59:30,760 --> 00:59:27,740

just a house side of the city of

1277

00:59:34,600 --> 00:59:30,770

Beaumont which is in East Texas and they

1278

00:59:37,240 --> 00:59:34,610

saw some lights in a field some distance

1279

00:59:38,740 --> 00:59:37,250

away and there they were not supposed to

1280

00:59:41,620 --> 00:59:38,750

be any lights there so they went to

1281

00:59:45,490 --> 00:59:41,630

investigate they discovered this giant

1282

00:59:51,550 --> 00:59:45,500

airship with four big wings on the

1283

00:59:56,830 --> 00:59:51,560

ground and mr. Lagaan JR Lagaan engaged

1284

00:59:59,200 --> 00:59:56,840

this crew in conversation and the crew

1285

01:00:02,650 --> 00:59:59,210

members led by a man named Wilson no

1286

01:00:04,750 --> 01:00:02,660

first name said they needed water so he

1287

01:00:07,150 --> 01:00:04,760

invited him into the house to collect

1288

01:00:09,430 --> 01:00:07,160

water for their flight help fly the

1289

01:00:12,190 --> 01:00:09,440

airship and so they were in the house

1290

01:00:15,250 --> 01:00:12,200

for a while and was this conversation

1291

01:00:17,560 --> 01:00:15,260

that went on and Wilson told where they

1292

01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:17,570

were from that they developed these

1293

01:00:22,750 --> 01:00:20,000

ships in the Midwest and they were going

1294

01:00:24,010 --> 01:00:22,760

to announce her invention to course then

1295

01:00:26,500 --> 01:00:24,020

they went back in the ship and

1296

01:00:29,680 --> 01:00:26,510

apparently at some point they invited

1297

01:00:33,520 --> 01:00:29,690

Lagaan into the ship to look at what the

1298

01:00:35,170 --> 01:00:33,530

interior look like so this is just an

1299

01:00:36,400 --> 01:00:35,180

interesting story but there's no

1300

01:00:39,460 --> 01:00:36,410

verification

1301

01:00:41,710 --> 01:00:39,470

but then I discovered a story that was

1302

01:00:44,109 --> 01:00:41,720

published in the New Orleans paper about

1303

01:00:50,890 --> 01:00:44,119

a week or two later it's about a week

1304

01:00:54,279 --> 01:00:50,900

later where rabbi levy of Beaumont said

1305

01:00:58,569 --> 01:00:54,289

that recently when an airship had landed

1306

01:01:02,650 --> 01:00:58,579

near Beaumont he had sped to the scene

1307

01:01:05,170 --> 01:01:02,660

had been in the house with the occupants

1308

01:01:08,529 --> 01:01:05,180

and he talked with him and he said he

1309

01:01:10,660 --> 01:01:08,539

was so rattled by the experience that he

1310

01:01:12,999 --> 01:01:10,670

couldn't even remember exactly what they

1311

01:01:15,249 --> 01:01:13,009

talked about but he's seen the airship

1312

01:01:19,839 --> 01:01:15,259

he had talked with its crew there's no

1313

01:01:22,420 --> 01:01:19,849

mention of JR Lagaan but there was only

1314

01:01:26,349 --> 01:01:22,430

one airship landing that happened in

1315

01:01:29,009 --> 01:01:26,359

Beaumont Texas late that evening and

1316

01:01:32,650 --> 01:01:29,019

that had to be the same experience that

1317

01:01:36,690 --> 01:01:32,660

JR Logan was going on was experiencing

1318

01:01:40,109 --> 01:01:36,700

so I went to investigate rabbi lovey's

1319

01:01:43,150 --> 01:01:40,119

background and he was an extraordinarily

1320

01:01:45,849 --> 01:01:43,160

educated highly regarded figure in

1321

01:01:48,099 --> 01:01:45,859

Beaumont and he was educated in Europe

1322

01:01:50,589 --> 01:01:48,109

he was originally me grew up in France

1323

01:01:52,799 --> 01:01:50,599

went to the best universities came to

1324

01:01:56,499 --> 01:01:52,809

the United States to serve as a rabbi in

1325

01:02:00,249 --> 01:01:56,509

1870s made a very good reputation for

1326

01:02:02,349 --> 01:02:00,259

himself also he said he told a New

1327

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:02,359

Orleans reporter that he was in town to

1328

01:02:09,370 --> 01:02:06,319

attend his niece's wedding and it turned

1329

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:09,380

out I learned that he did indeed have a

1330

01:02:15,490 --> 01:02:11,119

New Orleans connection that he had

1331

01:02:17,410 --> 01:02:15,500

served as a rabbi in New Orleans among

1332

01:02:20,200 --> 01:02:17,420

other cities in the south that he had

1333

01:02:22,059 --> 01:02:20,210

served before he came to Beaumont so

1334

01:02:25,180 --> 01:02:22,069

anyway there was no question that this

1335

01:02:29,440 --> 01:02:25,190

was about his reliable a witness as you

1336

01:02:32,859 --> 01:02:29,450

could ask for I also learned that JR

1337

01:02:36,579 --> 01:02:32,869

Logan never got over his experience and

1338

01:02:38,559 --> 01:02:36,589

he actually constructed a model airship

1339

01:02:43,180 --> 01:02:38,569

based upon the one that he had entered

1340

01:02:47,470 --> 01:02:43,190

and observed closely and even presented

1341

01:02:49,590 --> 01:02:47,480

it in a community parade the following

1342

01:02:52,920 --> 01:02:49,600

July

1343

01:02:56,370 --> 01:02:52,930

this guy nobody involved in this looks

1344

01:03:00,860 --> 01:02:56,380

like a hoaxer or a nut and it turned out

1345

01:03:03,600 --> 01:03:00,870

that this was one of several related

1346

01:03:07,230 --> 01:03:03,610

apparently related sightings and

1347

01:03:11,220 --> 01:03:07,240

landings that had occurred in western

1348

01:03:13,290 --> 01:03:11,230

Louisiana and and Texas within a few

1349

01:03:17,100 --> 01:03:13,300

days of each other in April in the month

1350

01:03:19,260 --> 01:03:17,110

of April 1897 so I put this all together

1351
01:03:21,960 --> 01:03:19,270
in this article which appears in the

1352
01:03:27,510 --> 01:03:21,970
January issue of fourteen times along

1353
01:03:29,520 --> 01:03:27,520
with my interpretation about we're gonna

1354
01:03:32,910 --> 01:03:29,530
have more and we'll talk about that

1355
01:03:36,030 --> 01:03:32,920
article entitled mr. Wilson and the

1356
01:03:37,020 --> 01:03:36,040
aeronauts of 1897 it almost sounds like

1357
01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:37,030
a movie title

1358
01:03:47,240 --> 01:03:40,240
Jerome Clarke Curtis Collins you're in

1359
01:03:53,100 --> 01:03:50,220
neighbors we've made such a deal with

1360
01:03:56,490 --> 01:03:53,110
hellofresh and it means that everyone

1361
01:03:59,310 --> 01:03:56,500
listening to this show can receive \$30

1362
01:04:02,010 --> 01:03:59,320
off your first week of deliveries when

1363
01:04:04,800 --> 01:04:02,020

you go to hellofresh comm and use the

1364

01:04:07,260 --> 01:04:04,810

offer code para cast 30 you know if

1365

01:04:09,180 --> 01:04:07,270

hellofresh you can choose the delivery

1366

01:04:11,880 --> 01:04:09,190

day that works best for you

1367

01:04:15,210 --> 01:04:11,890

they've got a wide variety of chef

1368

01:04:17,940 --> 01:04:15,220

curated recipes they change weekly and

1369

01:04:22,440 --> 01:04:17,950

can you imagine me cooking Japanese

1370

01:04:25,440 --> 01:04:22,450

panko chicken it makes me feel like I'm

1371

01:04:29,070 --> 01:04:25,450

a chef it means also that you could

1372

01:04:31,260 --> 01:04:29,080

actually get your meal cooked in 30

1373

01:04:34,860 --> 01:04:31,270

minutes for busy people this is perfect

1374

01:04:36,660 --> 01:04:34,870

the simple recipes includes step-by-step

1375

01:04:39,840 --> 01:04:36,670

instructions to leave it I can figure it

1376

01:04:43,350 --> 01:04:39,850

out go to hello fresh comm use the offer

1377

01:04:47,040 --> 01:04:43,360

code para cast 30 to get \$30 off your

1378

01:04:48,780 --> 01:04:47,050

first week of deliveries hello fresh com

1379

01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:48,790

does the current world crisis in North

1380

01:04:53,550 --> 01:04:51,520

Korea or our domestic crisis right here

1381

01:04:55,950 --> 01:04:53,560

in America concern you well I know it

1382

01:04:58,380 --> 01:04:55,960

concerns me my friends over at legacy

1383

01:05:00,090 --> 01:04:58,390

food storage have solutions in the event

1384

01:05:02,940 --> 01:05:00,100

there's the inevitable what's the

1385

01:05:04,530 --> 01:05:02,950

inevitable civil unrest a run on your

1386

01:05:07,170 --> 01:05:04,540

local grocery store and here's my

1387

01:05:08,940 --> 01:05:07,180

question to you if this happens how do

1388

01:05:10,800 --> 01:05:08,950

you feed your children how do you feed

1389

01:05:12,840 --> 01:05:10,810

your grandchildren legacy food storage

1390

01:05:15,300 --> 01:05:12,850

has the solutions in fact they can help

1391

01:05:17,730 --> 01:05:15,310

you implement a simple plan to take care

1392

01:05:19,710 --> 01:05:17,740

of your needs in the event of the

1393

01:05:21,450 --> 01:05:19,720

inevitable by calling them right now I

1394

01:05:24,720 --> 01:05:21,460

have authorized them to give you a

1395

01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:24,730

special 20% discount at checkout by

1396

01:05:29,160 --> 01:05:27,280

simply using GCN call eight eight eight

1397

01:05:32,250 --> 01:05:29,170

five four three seventy three forty five

1398

01:05:33,900 --> 01:05:32,260

or visit them at legacy food storage com

1399

01:05:36,420 --> 01:05:33,910

that's eight eight eight five four three

1400

01:05:39,090 --> 01:05:36,430

seventy three forty five or visiting

1401
01:05:41,220 --> 01:05:39,100
them at legacy food storage com make

1402
01:05:43,320 --> 01:05:41,230
sure you use GC and a check out for an

1403
01:05:45,360 --> 01:05:43,330
incredible 20 percent discount

1404
01:05:50,820 --> 01:05:45,370
don't be a victim take control of your

1405
01:05:53,220 --> 01:05:50,830
life now looking for that edge during

1406
01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:53,230
those intimate moments we see many ads

1407
01:05:57,660 --> 01:05:54,880
for enhancement but the side effects

1408
01:05:59,340 --> 01:05:57,670
include death at GCN team we should

1409
01:05:59,700 --> 01:05:59,350
change the healthy body brain and heart

1410
01:06:01,829 --> 01:05:59,710
path

1411
01:06:03,300 --> 01:06:01,839
to the healthy libido pack the brain and

1412
01:06:05,640 --> 01:06:03,310
heart are not the only organs that

1413
01:06:07,770 --> 01:06:05,650

require a healthy vascular system for

1414

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:07,780

proper blood flow at the right moment

1415

01:06:12,990 --> 01:06:10,240

go to GCN team.com or call eight seven

1416

01:06:15,660 --> 01:06:13,000

seven eight seven eight 4203 that's

1417

01:06:17,550 --> 01:06:15,670

eight seven seven eight seven eight 4203

1418

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:17,560

that's eight seven seven eight seven

1419

01:06:21,450 --> 01:06:18,720

eight 4203

1420

01:06:23,700 --> 01:06:21,460

warning if you're drowning in debt you

1421

01:06:25,260 --> 01:06:23,710

can't afford do not let the credit card

1422

01:06:26,790 --> 01:06:25,270

companies trick you into thinking that

1423

01:06:29,010 --> 01:06:26,800

you have to pay it all back

1424

01:06:30,870 --> 01:06:29,020

because you don't what the credit card

1425

01:06:32,760 --> 01:06:30,880

companies don't want you to know is that

1426

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:32,770

there's actually a way to get debt-free

1427

01:06:35,970 --> 01:06:34,960

without paying off your entire debt or

1428

01:06:38,220 --> 01:06:35,980

going bankrupt

1429

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:38,230

if you have \$5,000 or more in credit

1430

01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:40,000

card debt you now have the right to let

1431

01:06:43,859 --> 01:06:41,920

us settle that debt for a fraction of

1432

01:06:45,960 --> 01:06:43,869

what you owe for free information call

1433

01:06:47,820 --> 01:06:45,970

credit associates now one eight hundred

1434

01:06:49,650 --> 01:06:47,830

nine five nine five seven five nine

1435

01:06:51,450 --> 01:06:49,660

we'll even show you how much money you

1436

01:06:53,430 --> 01:06:51,460

could save if you can't afford to pay

1437

01:06:54,960 --> 01:06:53,440

off all your debt do not let the credit

1438

01:06:57,540 --> 01:06:54,970

card companies trick you into thinking

1439

01:06:59,700 --> 01:06:57,550

that you have to call credit associates

1440

01:07:01,500 --> 01:06:59,710

now for free information on how to get

1441

01:07:03,660 --> 01:07:01,510

debt-free faster than you ever thought

1442

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:03,670

possible without debt consolidation or

1443

01:07:08,250 --> 01:07:05,920

bankruptcy we depend on your success and

1444

01:07:32,089 --> 01:07:08,260

offer a guarantee so there's no risk for

1445

01:07:54,089 --> 01:07:52,050

1-800-920-2262 smoth we'd like to hear

1446

01:07:56,180 --> 01:07:54,099

from you if you have a comment or

1447

01:07:59,120 --> 01:07:56,190

question about the para cast

1448

01:08:02,930 --> 01:07:59,130

the two news at the para cast calm

1449

01:08:04,849 --> 01:08:02,940

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1450

01:08:08,059 --> 01:08:04,859

don't forget to visit our famous para

1451
01:08:12,609 --> 01:08:08,069
cast community forums at forum dot the

1452
01:08:15,200 --> 01:08:12,619
para cast dot-com Jerome Clark

1453
01:08:18,140 --> 01:08:15,210
Curtis Collins our guest co-host I'm

1454
01:08:21,740 --> 01:08:18,150
Jean Steinberg we continue with this

1455
01:08:23,720 --> 01:08:21,750
episode and I likened the title I guess

1456
01:08:27,229 --> 01:08:23,730
this was the title of the editor of 14

1457
01:08:29,530 --> 01:08:27,239
times made for your article Jerry and

1458
01:08:34,220 --> 01:08:29,540
that is it sounded like a movie title or

1459
01:08:37,939 --> 01:08:34,230
like a like a Jules Verne story that's

1460
01:08:39,680 --> 01:08:37,949
why I compared it that way yes that

1461
01:08:45,439 --> 01:08:39,690
title I had another title which I

1462
01:08:47,360 --> 01:08:45,449
preferred but when I saw that fuels

1463
01:08:49,400 --> 01:08:47,370

burned stories about aeronauts

1464

01:08:50,390 --> 01:08:49,410

that I read when I was a kid and we're

1465

01:08:53,240 --> 01:08:50,400

really thrilling

1466

01:08:55,789 --> 01:08:53,250

I think we're obviously thinking the

1467

01:08:56,439 --> 01:08:55,799

same way about 1897 so let's go on with

1468

01:08:59,090 --> 01:08:56,449

the story

1469

01:09:02,209 --> 01:08:59,100

well there were other stories one

1470

01:09:05,360 --> 01:09:02,219

involved a sheriff Baylor at Uvalde

1471

01:09:07,640 --> 01:09:05,370

Texas which I think was more than three

1472

01:09:11,360 --> 01:09:07,650

hundred miles away from Beaumont by my

1473

01:09:14,780 --> 01:09:11,370

counting and he claimed that an airship

1474

01:09:17,329 --> 01:09:14,790

had landed late at night in his as I

1475

01:09:20,720 --> 01:09:17,339

recall in his alley and he had gone and

1476

01:09:23,720 --> 01:09:20,730

he talked with the crew the crew was led

1477

01:09:27,680 --> 01:09:23,730

again by a man named Wilson who said

1478

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:27,690

that he had known a local lawman who is

1479

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:29,839

now a customs agent along the

1480

01:09:37,550 --> 01:09:33,120

texas-mexico border and that he had

1481

01:09:42,490 --> 01:09:37,560

known this guy in in Fort Worth 20 years

1482

01:09:45,019 --> 01:09:42,500

earlier and that he should greet this

1483

01:09:47,479 --> 01:09:45,029

customization next time you saw him

1484

01:09:49,610 --> 01:09:47,489

since the sheriff Baylor said he would

1485

01:09:52,430 --> 01:09:49,620

and and the guy gets in the ship and

1486

01:09:55,040 --> 01:09:52,440

flies away and then the newspaper the

1487

01:09:57,229 --> 01:09:55,050

Houston paper runs the story that they

1488

01:09:59,479 --> 01:09:57,239

had found the they had talked with the

1489

01:10:02,750 --> 01:09:59,489

customs agent he said yes he said I did

1490

01:10:05,900 --> 01:10:02,760

know a man named Wilson Fort Worth in

1491

01:10:08,330 --> 01:10:05,910

the 1870s and he was working on some

1492

01:10:08,859 --> 01:10:08,340

kind of aerial device which he claimed

1493

01:10:12,310 --> 01:10:08,869

with

1494

01:10:15,700 --> 01:10:12,320

which startled the nation and so he said

1495

01:10:18,580 --> 01:10:15,710

he must have succeeded in doing that

1496

01:10:22,720 --> 01:10:18,590

that seemed really impressive at first

1497

01:10:27,879 --> 01:10:22,730

reading and there were other cases of

1498

01:10:29,770 --> 01:10:27,889

people who saw airships land on their

1499

01:10:33,070 --> 01:10:29,780

property or neared and they talked with

1500

01:10:36,040 --> 01:10:33,080

the crews and they and either Wilson was

1501

01:10:37,629 --> 01:10:36,050

mentioned by name or from the

1502

01:10:40,810 --> 01:10:37,639

description of the crew and the

1503

01:10:43,570 --> 01:10:40,820

interaction with the principal guy V

1504

01:10:46,810 --> 01:10:43,580

head of the crews the implication is

1505

01:10:48,939 --> 01:10:46,820

that this was a guy named Wilson and so

1506

01:10:50,649 --> 01:10:48,949

you put it together and it looks really

1507

01:10:53,589 --> 01:10:50,659

interesting like you've got a chain of

1508

01:10:55,419 --> 01:10:53,599

evidence here but when you look at it

1509

01:10:58,510 --> 01:10:55,429

more closely and start digging deeper

1510

01:11:02,260 --> 01:10:58,520

and deeper as I did a few years ago you

1511

01:11:05,620 --> 01:11:02,270

find that one of the cases at least one

1512

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:05,630

of the cases is a confessed hoax and

1513

01:11:11,530 --> 01:11:09,199

that's sheriff Baylor story and sheriff

1514

01:11:14,680 --> 01:11:11,540

Baylor actually confessed to a

1515

01:11:17,020 --> 01:11:14,690

small-town Texas paper a couple of weeks

1516

01:11:19,120 --> 01:11:17,030

later said I made up that everybody's

1517

01:11:22,300 --> 01:11:19,130

bothered me about this but never

1518

01:11:24,640 --> 01:11:22,310

happened I made up as a joke so here's

1519

01:11:26,910 --> 01:11:24,650

the story that in the in the seaming

1520

01:11:30,700 --> 01:11:26,920

chain of evidence that doesn't stand up

1521

01:11:32,729 --> 01:11:30,710

but these other cases for one reason or

1522

01:11:36,339 --> 01:11:32,739

another they still they do look

1523

01:11:39,820 --> 01:11:36,349

persuasive it looks as if most of these

1524

01:11:42,430 --> 01:11:39,830

claims were sincerely related and a

1525

01:11:46,359 --> 01:11:42,440

couple of them weren't and significantly

1526

01:11:51,149 --> 01:11:46,369

perhaps the two most suspect stories are

1527

01:11:54,910 --> 01:11:51,159

ones told by law enforcement officers

1528

01:11:56,530 --> 01:11:54,920

who may have been connected with these

1529

01:11:59,200 --> 01:11:56,540

guys may have known each other and just

1530

01:12:01,390 --> 01:11:59,210

made up these stories to abused

1531

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:01,400

themselves but the other witnesses are

1532

01:12:07,930 --> 01:12:05,840

people who seem like ordinary people who

1533

01:12:11,260 --> 01:12:07,940

tell this story for no obvious reason

1534

01:12:14,979 --> 01:12:11,270

and who seemed genuinely perplexed about

1535

01:12:16,570 --> 01:12:14,989

what happened so eventually I've got to

1536

01:12:17,950 --> 01:12:16,580

put this together in a way that makes

1537

01:12:18,570 --> 01:12:17,960

sense and that's what the article is

1538

01:12:22,359 --> 01:12:18,580

about

1539

01:12:24,879 --> 01:12:22,369

tapestry

1540

01:12:27,759 --> 01:12:24,889

but have genuine experience the Nama

1541

01:12:30,369 --> 01:12:27,769

lace I wanted to ask you a question

1542

01:12:33,339 --> 01:12:30,379

about about the type of obviously these

1543

01:12:36,909 --> 01:12:33,349

these will will calm close encounters

1544

01:12:39,549 --> 01:12:36,919

the that's that's self-explanatory but

1545

01:12:42,119 --> 01:12:39,559

there was a range of other sightings and

1546

01:12:44,859 --> 01:12:42,129

I was just wondering if some of these

1547

01:12:46,659 --> 01:12:44,869

okay there were probably some Venus

1548

01:12:48,929 --> 01:12:46,669

sightings and I know that there was at

1549

01:12:51,819 --> 01:12:48,939

least one case where a newspaper

1550

01:12:54,279 --> 01:12:51,829

investigating they launched what we

1551

01:12:56,709 --> 01:12:54,289

would now call a sky liner and a fire

1552

01:12:59,529 --> 01:12:56,719

balloon to see if that generated the

1553

01:13:02,799 --> 01:12:59,539

same kind of kind of things where were

1554

01:13:04,540 --> 01:13:02,809

some of these daylight signings or night

1555

01:13:08,919 --> 01:13:04,550

or can you kind of characterize a

1556

01:13:11,529 --> 01:13:08,929

spectrum of experiences the the legend

1557

01:13:16,330 --> 01:13:11,539

Connor Smith Wilson were all at night

1558

01:13:19,299 --> 01:13:16,340

never close range in in most of the

1559

01:13:22,569 --> 01:13:19,309

cases the witnesses claimed to have been

1560

01:13:26,799 --> 01:13:22,579

taken aboard the airship and given a

1561

01:13:29,799 --> 01:13:26,809

tour and so this is different from

1562

01:13:33,850 --> 01:13:29,809

seeing a you know a lantern floating in

1563

01:13:36,399 --> 01:13:33,860

the sky or watching these were these

1564

01:13:40,000 --> 01:13:36,409

either happened or they didn't or as I

1565

01:13:42,189 --> 01:13:40,010

suspect they neither happened or didn't

1566

01:13:45,219 --> 01:13:42,199

happen they were occurred in some kind

1567

01:13:48,429 --> 01:13:45,229

of lumen am I looking trying to save

1568

01:13:52,330 --> 01:13:48,439

some kind of intermediate stage that

1569

01:13:56,919 --> 01:13:52,340

these were vivid kinds of visionary

1570

01:14:00,819 --> 01:13:56,929

experiences that were created out of the

1571

01:14:04,529 --> 01:14:00,829

the idea of airships including hoaxes

1572

01:14:08,020 --> 01:14:04,539

about airships that the hoaxes and the

1573

01:14:10,540 --> 01:14:08,030

authentic encounters authentic used in a

1574

01:14:14,409 --> 01:14:10,550

very broad sense really came out of the

1575

01:14:18,569 --> 01:14:14,419

same place that that some of the stories

1576

01:14:23,549 --> 01:14:18,579

were imaginary and were purely imaginary

1577

01:14:24,719 --> 01:14:23,559

but others which use much of the same

1578

01:14:27,250 --> 01:14:24,729

imagery

1579

01:14:33,129 --> 01:14:27,260

we're actually experience they were

1580

01:14:36,160 --> 01:14:33,139

experiences real that they're that these

1581

01:14:39,490 --> 01:14:36,170

that these phenomena like I believe

1582

01:14:44,140 --> 01:14:39,500

most high strangeness phenomena come out

1583

01:14:46,600 --> 01:14:44,150

of some state that it's not a binary

1584

01:14:49,770 --> 01:14:46,610

state it's not a state between real and

1585

01:14:53,940 --> 01:14:49,780

unreal it partakes of both of them

1586

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:53,950

sometimes want more one than the other

1587

01:15:02,530 --> 01:14:59,600

but it explains why we can't prove that

1588

01:15:06,850 --> 01:15:02,540

extraordinary phenomena occur other than

1589

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:06,860

as experiences in most cases that people

1590

01:15:13,810 --> 01:15:10,400

have these vivid vivid experiences which

1591

01:15:17,320 --> 01:15:13,820

naturally they understand to be taking

1592

01:15:19,870 --> 01:15:17,330

place and consensus reality but in fact

1593

01:15:23,860 --> 01:15:19,880

they're they're taken in some other

1594

01:15:27,340 --> 01:15:23,870

state of a perception it's like where

1595

01:15:29,010 --> 01:15:27,350

the ordinary boundaries break down and

1596

01:15:31,540 --> 01:15:29,020

at the end they become what I call

1597

01:15:34,930 --> 01:15:31,550

experience anomalies as opposed to an

1598

01:15:37,360 --> 01:15:34,940

event anomaly an event anomaly is

1599

01:15:40,000 --> 01:15:37,370

something that you can potentially prove

1600

01:15:42,760 --> 01:15:40,010

happened in the world the experience

1601
01:15:45,430 --> 01:15:42,770
anomaly is farm stranger and more

1602
01:15:47,680 --> 01:15:45,440
fantastic and you could never prove that

1603
01:15:49,390 --> 01:15:47,690
has happened in the world you can prove

1604
01:15:51,820 --> 01:15:49,400
that people experienced it as they

1605
01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:51,830
described it but just the fact that they

1606
01:15:56,610 --> 01:15:54,080
experienced it doesn't tell you what it

1607
01:15:59,620 --> 01:15:56,620
was if sort of the difference between

1608
01:16:01,690 --> 01:15:59,630
the unexplained the unexplained our

1609
01:16:04,690 --> 01:16:01,700
event anomalies which are potentially

1610
01:16:07,480 --> 01:16:04,700
explainable and experienced anomalies

1611
01:16:10,260 --> 01:16:07,490
are inexplicable they're just outside

1612
01:16:12,730 --> 01:16:10,270
all boundaries that we understand and

1613
01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:12,740

you know maneuver our way through the

1614

01:16:21,250 --> 01:16:17,120

world inside long and shorter than the

1615

01:16:23,770 --> 01:16:21,260

image of the dirigible type craft that

1616

01:16:26,200 --> 01:16:23,780

reflects the culture of the time Joseph

1617

01:16:28,000 --> 01:16:26,210

as a flying saucer dies now we got more

1618

01:16:29,950 --> 01:16:28,010

to come with Jerome Clark and Curtis

1619

01:16:39,400 --> 01:16:29,960

Collins and listen to questions you're

1620

01:16:47,140 --> 01:16:43,340

thank you for listening to GCN

1621

01:16:50,030 --> 01:16:47,150

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today

1622

01:16:52,280 --> 01:16:50,040

water is the single most important thing

1623

01:16:54,500 --> 01:16:52,290

your body needs so you want to be sure

1624

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:54,510

it's the best for you and your family

1625

01:16:59,660 --> 01:16:57,360

since 2005 thousands have depended on

1626

01:17:01,400 --> 01:16:59,670

Berkey purified water the Berkey guy

1627

01:17:04,520 --> 01:17:01,410

provides the lowest priced filtration

1628

01:17:06,830 --> 01:17:04,530

systems and every size for incredibly

1629

01:17:09,920 --> 01:17:06,840

delicious water now and in an emergency

1630

01:17:11,960 --> 01:17:09,930

get to go Bertie calm or call eight

1631

01:17:14,210 --> 01:17:11,970

seven seven eight eight six three six

1632

01:17:17,110 --> 01:17:14,220

five three eight seven seven eight eight

1633

01:17:20,210 --> 01:17:17,120

six three six five three go Bertie calm

1634

01:17:22,640 --> 01:17:20,220

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

1635

01:17:24,560 --> 01:17:22,650

get back to nature expand your horizons

1636

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,570

with the highest quality most versatile

1637

01:17:29,420 --> 01:17:26,640

unique sling shots and sling bows on the

1638

01:17:31,130 --> 01:17:29,430

market at sling boat comms libo products

1639

01:17:33,740 --> 01:17:31,140

are compact and models start from just

1640

01:17:35,630 --> 01:17:33,750

1798 they're perfect for your bug out

1641

01:17:37,250 --> 01:17:35,640

bag or storing in your vehicle give

1642

01:17:39,470 --> 01:17:37,260

yourself and your loved ones the

1643

01:17:41,600 --> 01:17:39,480

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

1644

01:17:43,610 --> 01:17:41,610

new frontier and archery and truly

1645

01:17:46,040 --> 01:17:43,620

modern twist on this primitive survival

1646

01:17:50,930 --> 01:17:46,050

tool feel the thrill only at slingbow

1647

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,940

comm here's a special message for those

1648

01:17:55,670 --> 01:17:53,040

of you who owe the IRS at least 10

1649

01:17:57,650 --> 01:17:55,680

thousand or more in back taxes the IRS

1650

01:17:59,780 --> 01:17:57,660

has special programs in place that could

1651

01:18:02,090 --> 01:17:59,790

eliminate or reduce your tax debt by

1652

01:18:03,650 --> 01:18:02,100

thousands of dollars call the federal

1653

01:18:07,940 --> 01:18:03,660

tax management help line that has been

1654

01:18:09,980 --> 01:18:07,950

set up for you 800 503 86 25 stop the

1655

01:18:12,140 --> 01:18:09,990

wage garnishments levies and tax liens

1656

01:18:14,240 --> 01:18:12,150

now once you've qualified and enrolled

1657

01:18:16,040 --> 01:18:14,250

the IRS will stop all the collection

1658

01:18:17,750 --> 01:18:16,050

activities against you these unique

1659

01:18:19,790 --> 01:18:17,760

programs have been allocated to help the

1660

01:18:22,490 --> 01:18:19,800

economy and significantly reduce or

1661

01:18:24,620 --> 01:18:22,500

eliminate your tax burden the IRS is

1662

01:18:26,810 --> 01:18:24,630

currently accepting reduced settlements

1663

01:18:29,660 --> 01:18:26,820

and other favorable programs you may

1664

01:18:31,550 --> 01:18:29,670

qualify for substantial savings so get

1665

01:18:33,980 --> 01:18:31,560

the help you need if you owe more than

1666

01:18:35,630 --> 01:18:33,990

10 thousand in taxes call for free

1667

01:18:38,450 --> 01:18:35,640

information and to see if you qualify

1668

01:18:42,590 --> 01:18:38,460

take down the number now for the federal

1669

01:18:49,070 --> 01:18:42,600

tax management hotline 800 503 86 25

1670

01:18:51,410 --> 01:18:49,080

that's 800 503 8625 800 503 86 25 hello

1671

01:18:54,540 --> 01:18:51,420

my name is dawn Riskin from heart drop

1672

01:18:56,549 --> 01:18:54,550

com the distributors of extendable

1673

01:18:59,220 --> 01:18:56,559

the number one heart drop that people

1674

01:19:02,520 --> 01:18:59,230

have been raving about for years every

1675

01:19:05,819 --> 01:19:02,530

February for the last 16 years heart

1676

01:19:09,209 --> 01:19:05,829

drop calm has had a heart month sale to

1677

01:19:10,919 --> 01:19:09,219

help you stay heart healthy for only a

1678

01:19:13,530 --> 01:19:10,929

hundred and fifteen dollars plus

1679

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:13,540

shipping and handling you can get a four

1680

01:19:18,780 --> 01:19:16,000

month supply of extend of ITIN either

1681

01:19:20,370 --> 01:19:18,790

liquid or capsule form to help you get

1682

01:19:23,580 --> 01:19:20,380

started on your path to better health

1683

01:19:25,799 --> 01:19:23,590

now is the time to stock up order what

1684

01:19:28,350 --> 01:19:25,809

you need stay heart healthy all year

1685

01:19:30,660 --> 01:19:28,360

with the number one heart drop extender

1686

01:19:33,390 --> 01:19:30,670

bite to order your extender bite call

1687

01:19:35,490 --> 01:19:33,400

one eight seven seven nine two eight

1688

01:19:37,799 --> 01:19:35,500

eight eight two two that's one eight

1689

01:19:40,830 --> 01:19:37,809

seven seven nine two eight eight eight

1690

01:19:41,760 --> 01:19:40,840

two two or visit our website heart drop

1691

01:19:42,959 --> 01:19:41,770

calm

1692

01:19:47,239 --> 01:19:42,969

[Music]

1693

01:19:49,819 --> 01:19:47,249

instead your life with Monsanto

1694

01:19:51,649 --> 01:19:49,829

are you happy washing your hands with

1695

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:51,659

harsh chemicals are you happy doing

1696

01:19:55,879 --> 01:19:53,760

laundry with detergents are you happy

1697

01:19:58,430 --> 01:19:55,889

paying high prices find your happiness

1698

01:20:00,560 --> 01:19:58,440

with pure soap these all-natural earth

1699

01:20:04,160 --> 01:20:00,570

friendly pure soaps are the very best

1700

01:20:06,439 --> 01:20:04,170

you've ever used buy in bulk get a 12 36

1701

01:20:08,660 --> 01:20:06,449

or 48 month's supply or get items

1702

01:20:10,489 --> 01:20:08,670

individually and still save big you're

1703

01:20:12,680 --> 01:20:10,499

getting soap products twice as good as

1704

01:20:15,259 --> 01:20:12,690

what you're using now earth friendly and

1705

01:20:15,709 --> 01:20:15,269

natural soaps your family deserves the

1706

01:20:18,890 --> 01:20:15,719

best

1707

01:20:20,810 --> 01:20:18,900

happiness is five-star soap calm why not

1708

01:20:23,810 --> 01:20:20,820

put your money up to drain for a change

1709

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:23,820

see them at five-star soap calm or call

1710

01:20:27,589 --> 01:20:26,400

1-800 three four zero seven zero nine

1711

01:20:29,299 --> 01:20:27,599

one for a catalog

1712

01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,309

Calvin's soap company can save you

1713

01:20:33,799 --> 01:20:31,440

thousands of dollars and give you good

1714

01:20:36,140 --> 01:20:33,809

old-fashioned real soaps that are triple

1715

01:20:37,969 --> 01:20:36,150

concentrated soaps made from vegetable

1716

01:20:40,700 --> 01:20:37,979

and coconut oils see their full

1717

01:20:44,089 --> 01:20:40,710

selection of soaps at 5-star soap calm

1718

01:20:46,009 --> 01:20:44,099

that's FIV East our soap calm or call

1719

01:20:53,060 --> 01:20:46,019

one eight hundred three four zero seven

1720

01:20:54,979 --> 01:20:53,070

zero nine one four eight catalog this is

1721

01:20:57,140 --> 01:20:54,989

Leslie cane and I'm with the Coalition

1722

01:21:01,819 --> 01:20:57,150

for freedom of information and you are

1723

01:21:04,609 --> 01:21:01,829

listening to the podcast so was Jerry

1724

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:04,619

Clark as I said we're talking here about

1725

01:21:11,419 --> 01:21:07,440

the experience as opposed to the event

1726

01:21:15,350 --> 01:21:11,429

anomaly and therefore the 1897 airship

1727

01:21:18,200 --> 01:21:15,360

is because that kind of craft was part

1728

01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:18,210

of the culture then as a flying saucer

1729

01:21:27,649 --> 01:21:20,639

or a spaceship type device would be

1730

01:21:31,939 --> 01:21:27,659

today yes yeah you could even see the

1731

01:21:35,149 --> 01:21:31,949

airship phenomenon is really not it's

1732

01:21:39,919 --> 01:21:35,159

all related to the UFO phenomenon is

1733

01:21:43,609 --> 01:21:39,929

defined by the hard evidence cases that

1734

01:21:45,739 --> 01:21:43,619

you can just see it as some kind of yeah

1735

01:21:49,489 --> 01:21:45,749

extraordinary serious events for all the

1736

01:21:52,129 --> 01:21:49,499

ordinary boundaries break down and one

1737

01:21:53,629 --> 01:21:52,139

thing that you follow just did and it's

1738

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:53,639

understandable it's not a major

1739

01:21:58,219 --> 01:21:56,639

intellectual crime but when they got

1740

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:58,229

hold of this and they knew about the

1741

01:22:02,060 --> 01:21:59,280

1897

1742

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:02,070

for what about they appeared in sports

1743

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:04,800

book new lands which was published in

1744

01:22:09,770 --> 01:22:07,920

1923 but they knew about the early

1745

01:22:11,420 --> 01:22:09,780

apologists new by their ships and so

1746

01:22:14,480 --> 01:22:11,430

there were these strange objects in the

1747

01:22:18,050 --> 01:22:14,490

sky so they naturally assumed this was

1748

01:22:19,760 --> 01:22:18,060

these were early UFOs and Donald Kehoe

1749

01:22:22,580 --> 01:22:19,770

wrote about them in the flying saucers

1750

01:22:25,580 --> 01:22:22,590

are real from 1950 and he basically

1751

01:22:28,340 --> 01:22:25,590

rewrote the reports so they sound like

1752

01:22:31,280 --> 01:22:28,350

modern UFOs but they weren't modern UFOs

1753

01:22:34,130 --> 01:22:31,290

they were very clearly described as

1754

01:22:36,680 --> 01:22:34,140

terrible and again I want to emphasize

1755

01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:36,690

that this is was an international

1756

01:22:41,840 --> 01:22:40,080

phenomenon there were comparable waves

1757

01:22:45,680 --> 01:22:41,850

that happened in various times and

1758

01:22:48,410 --> 01:22:45,690

England South Africa Australia yeah it's

1759

01:22:52,040 --> 01:22:48,420

just about anywhere everybody in the

1760

01:22:53,800 --> 01:22:52,050

late 19th century in the early 20th

1761

01:22:58,100 --> 01:22:53,810

century was experiencing something like

1762

01:23:02,030 --> 01:22:58,110

airships but they nobody was describing

1763

01:23:04,700 --> 01:23:02,040

them as looking like saucers or cigar

1764

01:23:07,760 --> 01:23:04,710

shaped objects or familiar forms from

1765

01:23:10,280 --> 01:23:07,770

the UFO this was like something really

1766

01:23:13,610 --> 01:23:10,290

distinct now you can go back into

1767

01:23:17,390 --> 01:23:13,620

history and you can find modern sounding

1768

01:23:21,200 --> 01:23:17,400

UFO reports from the 19th century the

1769

01:23:23,420 --> 01:23:21,210

18th century the 17th century there are

1770

01:23:26,300 --> 01:23:23,430

such reports which suggest that there

1771

01:23:29,540 --> 01:23:26,310

may be a UFO phenomenon possibly

1772

01:23:33,760 --> 01:23:29,550

indicative of alien visitation which is

1773

01:23:40,520 --> 01:23:33,770

separate from these experienced anomaly

1774

01:23:43,880 --> 01:23:40,530

phenomena but the airships of America

1775

01:23:45,980 --> 01:23:43,890

and Canada and everywhere else

1776

01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:45,990

we're not UFOs in the modern sense at

1777

01:23:51,230 --> 01:23:48,960

all there was a certain amount of

1778

01:23:53,600 --> 01:23:51,240

speculation that these were margin

1779

01:23:55,760 --> 01:23:53,610

visitors but that was because in the

1780

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:55,770

latter 19th century there was a great

1781

01:24:01,280 --> 01:23:58,320

deal of speculation even in the sober

1782

01:24:03,230 --> 01:24:01,290

scientific press about the existence of

1783

01:24:06,350 --> 01:24:03,240

margins and there were attempts to

1784

01:24:08,330 --> 01:24:06,360

contact Martians you know through you

1785

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,340

know shining bright lights and doing

1786

01:24:12,370 --> 01:24:10,320

things like that and there was

1787

01:24:14,200 --> 01:24:12,380

speculation that Martians might have

1788

01:24:17,170 --> 01:24:14,210

visited the earth quite apart from

1789

01:24:20,200 --> 01:24:17,180

airship sightings but that strain of

1790

01:24:22,420 --> 01:24:20,210

speculation at some point got sucked

1791

01:24:23,890 --> 01:24:22,430

into the airship phenomenon but it was

1792

01:24:27,100 --> 01:24:23,900

only a minor part of it

1793

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:27,110

the major belief the major experience

1794

01:24:32,940 --> 01:24:29,120

the experience or part of the airship

1795

01:24:36,220 --> 01:24:32,950

phenomenon was about secret adventures

1796

01:24:38,650 --> 01:24:36,230

heard that Thomas Edison was accused of

1797

01:24:50,770 --> 01:24:38,660

building an airship and he denied it

1798

01:24:52,600 --> 01:24:50,780

do you remember anything about that he

1799

01:24:54,880 --> 01:24:52,610

was right about the first part wrong

1800

01:24:56,980 --> 01:24:54,890

about the second part there was all

1801
01:24:59,530 --> 01:24:56,990
kinds of speculation about who the

1802
01:25:02,890 --> 01:24:59,540
inventor might be and there were even

1803
01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:02,900
people who claimed that they were the

1804
01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:05,600
inventor they knew the center but they

1805
01:25:11,620 --> 01:25:07,760
were I think just making that up

1806
01:25:13,300 --> 01:25:11,630
soare best known Martian story was the

1807
01:25:16,450 --> 01:25:13,310
Aurora crash and there's a lot of

1808
01:25:17,320 --> 01:25:16,460
legends about that well not everyone has

1809
01:25:20,020 --> 01:25:17,330
put it to rest

1810
01:25:26,490 --> 01:25:20,030
do you think there's anything about that

1811
01:25:29,620 --> 01:25:26,500
that it's worthy of studying newspaper

1812
01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:29,630
and another one one that I debunked

1813
01:25:36,180 --> 01:25:32,960

myself back in the mid-1970s v Alex

1814

01:25:39,100 --> 01:25:36,190

Hamilton you know Cass napping by aliens

1815

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:39,110

where they supposedly last sued a calf

1816

01:25:44,260 --> 01:25:42,080

and later they found the butchered

1817

01:25:46,360 --> 01:25:44,270

remains in the field with no footprints

1818

01:25:48,010 --> 01:25:46,370

around it you know that story looked

1819

01:25:49,810 --> 01:25:48,020

really impressive but it was just a

1820

01:25:53,200 --> 01:25:49,820

practical joke by some of the prominent

1821

01:25:56,620 --> 01:25:53,210

citizens of a small town in Kansas in

1822

01:25:58,450 --> 01:25:56,630

April 1897 the Aurora story is

1823

01:26:01,450 --> 01:25:58,460

interesting because it involves a marsh

1824

01:26:03,160 --> 01:26:01,460

all the crashed spaceship these are

1825

01:26:06,400 --> 01:26:03,170

things that we've heard about a lot

1826
01:26:08,560 --> 01:26:06,410
since subsequently it was just a joke I

1827
01:26:11,500 --> 01:26:08,570
remember reading about one other hoax

1828
01:26:13,120 --> 01:26:11,510
and my memory of it - damn but you I'm

1829
01:26:15,570 --> 01:26:13,130
sure you probably remembered it was

1830
01:26:17,230 --> 01:26:15,580
where debris was found that although

1831
01:26:19,690 --> 01:26:17,240
supposedly a crashed

1832
01:26:21,820 --> 01:26:19,700
airship I'm not giving you much to go on

1833
01:26:24,730 --> 01:26:21,830
but yes I remember it at Li the

1834
01:26:28,420 --> 01:26:24,740
appreciated in Nebraska

1835
01:26:30,730 --> 01:26:28,430
okay was just a made-up story the one

1836
01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:30,740
that I was think you know and maybe the

1837
01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:32,960
same thing that it pushed debris down a

1838
01:26:40,530 --> 01:26:35,120

hill and claimed it was pieces of the

1839

01:26:45,850 --> 01:26:42,880

yeah there were hoaxes I mean people

1840

01:26:48,430 --> 01:26:45,860

sometimes would build a structure pass

1841

01:26:50,230 --> 01:26:48,440

it off as a as an airship of course it

1842

01:26:52,840 --> 01:26:50,240

wouldn't stand up on the examination

1843

01:26:55,540 --> 01:26:52,850

they don't and with these hoaxes were

1844

01:26:58,450 --> 01:26:55,550

typically put forward less as a hoax

1845

01:27:01,000 --> 01:26:58,460

into the prank or until just who is kind

1846

01:27:03,820 --> 01:27:01,010

of like a sense of humor of the frontier

1847

01:27:06,490 --> 01:27:03,830

when the more outrageous an unbelievable

1848

01:27:07,690 --> 01:27:06,500

story was the better it was because it

1849

01:27:10,990 --> 01:27:07,700

was just entertainment

1850

01:27:13,960 --> 01:27:11,000

nobody was really serious about hosting

1851
01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:13,970
you know speaking of Aurora I think of

1852
01:27:17,800 --> 01:27:16,880
an interesting character who I haven't

1853
01:27:21,850 --> 01:27:17,810
heard about for years

1854
01:27:26,590 --> 01:27:21,860
Hayden Hughes I was really pushing the

1855
01:27:28,120 --> 01:27:26,600
Aurora Texas affair he was I don't think

1856
01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:28,130
that that's charitable interpretation

1857
01:27:36,300 --> 01:27:31,760
that Hayden was really familiar with the

1858
01:27:40,690 --> 01:27:36,310
press treatment of airships in it was

1859
01:27:43,780 --> 01:27:40,700
really just part of a pattern of I'm

1860
01:27:46,060 --> 01:27:43,790
landing made-up stories that I don't

1861
01:27:48,340 --> 01:27:46,070
really don't believe anybody was meant

1862
01:27:50,500 --> 01:27:48,350
to take a seriously I think when they

1863
01:27:53,850 --> 01:27:50,510

were published in newspapers they were

1864

01:27:57,160 --> 01:27:53,860

meant and taken his light entertainment

1865

01:27:58,770 --> 01:27:57,170

that story about a margin crashing an

1866

01:28:03,220 --> 01:27:58,780

airship

1867

01:28:04,920 --> 01:28:03,230

obviously even preposterous that I think

1868

01:28:10,300 --> 01:28:04,930

that the average reader just laughed

1869

01:28:13,420 --> 01:28:10,310

knew that it was you know a joke but I

1870

01:28:15,610 --> 01:28:13,430

think that hidden hues and other people

1871

01:28:17,200 --> 01:28:15,620

who went to Aurora subsequently and

1872

01:28:20,080 --> 01:28:17,210

there's nothing wrong with going to

1873

01:28:22,690 --> 01:28:20,090

Aurora on the very slight chance that

1874

01:28:24,430 --> 01:28:22,700

there was something to the story but I

1875

01:28:28,480 --> 01:28:24,440

think you just have to understand the

1876

01:28:30,490 --> 01:28:28,490

context which that story told that is

1877

01:28:32,490 --> 01:28:30,500

the problem I think which is you're

1878

01:28:36,520 --> 01:28:32,500

looking at something that was written

1879

01:28:38,260 --> 01:28:36,530

originally in the late 1890s

1880

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:38,270

and things are very different than just

1881

01:28:42,520 --> 01:28:40,880

for example as the newspapers it wasn't

1882

01:28:44,100 --> 01:28:42,530

like the New York Times of The

1883

01:28:46,930 --> 01:28:44,110

Washington Post and you take these

1884

01:28:48,370 --> 01:28:46,940

publications seriously because they're

1885

01:28:51,460 --> 01:28:48,380

meant to be taken seriously whether you

1886

01:28:53,770 --> 01:28:51,470

believe it's a mainstream media liberal

1887

01:28:56,710 --> 01:28:53,780

media or whatever you have serious

1888

01:29:00,370 --> 01:28:56,720

people doing serious work it's not just

1889

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:00,380

writing a story to have fun to sell

1890

01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:03,440

papers to make some money to do wacky

1891

01:29:08,500 --> 01:29:05,600

things and even though we have

1892

01:29:10,210 --> 01:29:08,510

publications that do it now you have to

1893

01:29:12,610 --> 01:29:10,220

look at this in the context but if you

1894

01:29:15,370 --> 01:29:12,620

take the story separate from the

1895

01:29:17,530 --> 01:29:15,380

environment and which was created I

1896

01:29:20,290 --> 01:29:17,540

could see where it could be taken more

1897

01:29:24,010 --> 01:29:20,300

seriously that should be yeah you have

1898

01:29:26,800 --> 01:29:24,020

to really have as I did as other people

1899

01:29:29,230 --> 01:29:26,810

did just read enough of the press

1900

01:29:32,710 --> 01:29:29,240

coverage from the american papers of

1901

01:29:34,930 --> 01:29:32,720

1897 to really get a sense of what was

1902

01:29:36,730 --> 01:29:34,940

going on just at the basic reporting

1903

01:29:38,980 --> 01:29:36,740

level so this isn't true of all

1904

01:29:41,890 --> 01:29:38,990

newspapers all newspapers weren't doing

1905

01:29:44,740 --> 01:29:41,900

this but enough of them were that we got

1906

01:29:47,020 --> 01:29:44,750

an enormous amount of noise and i and

1907

01:29:48,640 --> 01:29:47,030

some people including my friend 80

1908

01:29:51,010 --> 01:29:48,650

Bullards still argue that there was

1909

01:29:53,170 --> 01:29:51,020

nothing but noise i do not believe that

1910

01:29:56,050 --> 01:29:53,180

because this was an international

1911

01:29:58,210 --> 01:29:56,060

phenomenon and when you read newspapers

1912

01:30:00,730 --> 01:29:58,220

in England or Australia reporting or New

1913

01:30:03,100 --> 01:30:00,740

Zealand reporting on their airships you

1914

01:30:04,930 --> 01:30:03,110

don't have all this noise this is kind

1915

01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:04,940

of sober reporting they're not jokes

1916

01:30:09,460 --> 01:30:07,280

they're treated like real news stories

1917

01:30:13,360 --> 01:30:09,470

it turns out that what they were seeing

1918

01:30:16,540 --> 01:30:13,370

in New Zealand in 1919 pen Australia

1919

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:16,550

England their descriptions are very much

1920

01:30:25,480 --> 01:30:19,040

like what you read in the more sober

1921

01:30:27,790 --> 01:30:25,490

less jokey or sensation we've got more

1922

01:30:30,130 --> 01:30:27,800

to come with Jerome Clarke I'm Jean

1923

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:30,140

Steinberg he's Curtis Collins you're in

1924

01:30:37,760 --> 01:30:42,830

thank you for listening to GCN

1925

01:30:50,839 --> 01:30:48,560

visit GP and live.com today do you need

1926

01:30:53,800 --> 01:30:50,849

a website well you can get a great deal

1927

01:30:56,479 --> 01:30:53,810

on hosting services with namecheap s--

1928

01:30:58,640 --> 01:30:56,489

legendary coupon code they're offering

1929

01:31:01,000 --> 01:30:58,650

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1930

01:31:03,859 --> 01:31:01,010

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1931

01:31:06,140 --> 01:31:03,869

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1932

01:31:08,300 --> 01:31:06,150

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1933

01:31:11,959 --> 01:31:08,310

millions it's backed by a money-back

1934

01:31:14,120 --> 01:31:11,969

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1935

01:31:17,780 --> 01:31:14,130

to cash in on the special deal at

1936

01:31:19,280 --> 01:31:17,790

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

1937

01:31:21,320 --> 01:31:19,290

attack of the rock codes and it was a

1938

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:21,330

critically acclaimed success and now

1939

01:31:25,370 --> 01:31:23,280

there's the coming of the protectors a

1940

01:31:27,680 --> 01:31:25,380

former military intelligence man is

1941

01:31:29,479 --> 01:31:27,690

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1942

01:31:31,910 --> 01:31:29,489

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1943

01:31:33,620 --> 01:31:31,920

because evil forces on our distant

1944

01:31:36,290 --> 01:31:33,630

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1945

01:31:38,750 --> 01:31:36,300

this is gripping science fiction of the

1946

01:31:40,820 --> 01:31:38,760

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1947

01:31:43,399 --> 01:31:40,830

and the coming of the protectors find

1948

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:43,409

out more at Rocko its calm that's rock

1949

01:31:50,689 --> 01:31:47,520

oh it's our Ock oids calm anytime

1950

01:31:52,910 --> 01:31:50,699

anyplace anywhere radio remains the most

1951

01:31:56,000 --> 01:31:52,920

intimate of all forms of media at home

1952

01:31:58,459 --> 01:31:56,010

at work in the car on smartphones over

1953

01:32:00,859 --> 01:31:58,469

90% of consumers still listen to radio

1954

01:32:03,020 --> 01:32:00,869

every week that makes choosing radio as

1955

01:32:05,120 --> 01:32:03,030

a place to advertise your business one

1956

01:32:08,780 --> 01:32:05,130

of the best decisions you can make email

1957

01:32:11,510 --> 01:32:08,790

advertise at GCN live.com and partner up

1958

01:32:14,240 --> 01:32:11,520

with an experienced GCN representative

1959

01:32:18,050 --> 01:32:14,250

advertised at GCN live.com easy

1960

01:32:19,580 --> 01:32:18,060

affordable effective this is Dan pillow

1961

01:32:21,589 --> 01:32:19,590

do you have the IRS money you can't pay

1962

01:32:23,600 --> 01:32:21,599

our tax debts crippling you I've

1963

01:32:25,640 --> 01:32:23,610

defended people from the IRS for over 30

1964

01:32:27,709 --> 01:32:25,650

years I've helped thousands and I can

1965

01:32:29,180 --> 01:32:27,719

help you too I wrote the book on IRS

1966

01:32:31,419 --> 01:32:29,190

settlement and I'm telling you there's

1967

01:32:34,609 --> 01:32:31,429

no such thing as a hopeless case call

1968

01:32:36,350 --> 01:32:34,619

834 no tax to finally get free of IRS

1969

01:32:37,820 --> 01:32:36,360

debt with the IRS as new programs

1970

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:37,830

there's never been a better time to

1971

01:32:44,359 --> 01:32:40,560

solve your problem call 834 no tax

1972

01:32:51,890 --> 01:32:44,369

that's 803 for no tax or my website Dan

1973

01:32:54,050 --> 01:32:51,900

pillow comm many medicines used to treat

1974

01:32:56,300 --> 01:32:54,060

colds and flu contain acetaminophen a

1975

01:32:56,660 --> 01:32:56,310

pain reliever and fever reducer found in

1976

01:32:57,560 --> 01:32:56,670

hundred

1977

01:33:00,200 --> 01:32:57,570

of over-the-counter and prescription

1978

01:33:01,520 --> 01:33:00,210

medicines but taking too much or more

1979

01:33:03,500 --> 01:33:01,530

than one medication containing

1980

01:33:05,570 --> 01:33:03,510

acetaminophen per day can damage your

1981

01:33:07,250 --> 01:33:05,580

liver so always read the label and don't

1982

01:33:09,380 --> 01:33:07,260

take acetaminophen if you drink three or

1983

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:09,390

more alcoholic drinks every day to learn

1984

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:12,960

more visit fda.gov slash OTC pain info a

1985

01:33:16,250 --> 01:33:14,880

message from the US Department of Health

1986

01:33:18,660 --> 01:33:16,260

and Human Services Food and Drug

1987

01:33:23,380 --> 01:33:21,520

hi this is Sophie Winnick longtime

1988

01:33:25,780 --> 01:33:23,390

distributor and user of youngevity

1989

01:33:27,820 --> 01:33:25,790

products in the last few years my family

1990

01:33:29,560 --> 01:33:27,830

went through a crisis everything else in

1991

01:33:31,330 --> 01:33:29,570

my life including my business had to be

1992

01:33:33,040 --> 01:33:31,340

put on the back burner thankfully life

1993

01:33:34,690 --> 01:33:33,050

is getting back to normal now but the

1994

01:33:36,370 --> 01:33:34,700

one thing I never had to worry about was

1995

01:33:38,260 --> 01:33:36,380

my business and my monthly Commission

1996

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:38,270

I've been a distributor for youngevity

1997

01:33:42,430 --> 01:33:40,400

for over 17 years since before it was

1998

01:33:44,410 --> 01:33:42,440

youngevity and I've got to say the most

1999

01:33:46,630 --> 01:33:44,420

amazing thing about this company is the

2000

01:33:48,700 --> 01:33:46,640

people while my family was in crisis

2001

01:33:50,770 --> 01:33:48,710

other distributors stepped in and helped

2002

01:33:52,630 --> 01:33:50,780

my customers simply because that's what

2003

01:33:54,880 --> 01:33:52,640

youngevity people do even for people

2004

01:33:56,440 --> 01:33:54,890

they don't know for me it has never been

2005

01:33:58,720 --> 01:33:56,450

about getting rich it was about a

2006

01:34:00,820 --> 01:33:58,730

product I could stand behind a company I

2007

01:34:03,190 --> 01:34:00,830

could count on and a monthly commission

2008

01:34:06,760 --> 01:34:03,200

check that is never not once been late

2009

01:34:08,620 --> 01:34:06,770

in 17 years youngevity is truly a

2010

01:34:11,020 --> 01:34:08,630

business for everyone even people who

2011

01:34:13,720 --> 01:34:11,030

have too much to do I'm Sophie Winnick

2012

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:13,730

I'm just like you I have a real life

2013

01:34:19,600 --> 01:34:16,400

real ups and downs but I know I will

2014

01:34:21,670 --> 01:34:19,610

always have youngevity hi this is Ted

2015

01:34:23,770 --> 01:34:21,680

Anderson I'm here to tell you about GC

2016

01:34:26,350 --> 01:34:23,780

and telecare dot-com a team of

2017

01:34:29,680 --> 01:34:26,360

board-certified doctors assisting you 24

2018

01:34:32,230 --> 01:34:29,690

hours a day seven days a week 365 days a

2019

01:34:34,140 --> 01:34:32,240

year within 15 minutes of registration

2020

01:34:36,190 --> 01:34:34,150

care your family can afford

2021

01:34:38,860 --> 01:34:36,200

revolutionising the health care industry

2022

01:34:41,530 --> 01:34:38,870

virtual consulting providing diagnosis

2023

01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:41,540

of non-emergency medical issues by phone

2024

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:44,000

or secure video on computer or smart

2025

01:34:50,130 --> 01:34:47,360

mobile devices GC and telecom virtual

2026

01:34:55,540 --> 01:34:50,140

care anywhere

2027

01:34:57,760 --> 01:34:55,550

[Music]

2028

01:34:59,740 --> 01:34:57,770

hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

2029

01:35:01,660 --> 01:34:59,750

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

2030

01:35:03,839 --> 01:35:01,670

disclosure and you are listening to the

2031

01:35:10,040 --> 01:35:03,849

para cast the gold standard of

2032

01:35:16,570 --> 01:35:13,110

[Music]

2033

01:35:19,390 --> 01:35:16,580

after the power cast can sometimes be

2034

01:35:21,610 --> 01:35:19,400

called more of the power cast or an

2035

01:35:23,979 --> 01:35:21,620

interruption of the power cast we never

2036

01:35:25,300 --> 01:35:23,989

know what's gonna happen X which is the

2037

01:35:27,640 --> 01:35:25,310

great thing about that show it's a

2038

01:35:30,160 --> 01:35:27,650

podcast available only if you subscribe

2039

01:35:31,720 --> 01:35:30,170

to the power cast plus we also give you

2040

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:31,730

a version of this show without the

2041

01:35:38,169 --> 01:35:34,639

network ads and not just to satisfy the

2042

01:35:41,050 --> 01:35:38,179

people who complain at YouTube it's

2043

01:35:43,149 --> 01:35:41,060

available if you check out plus dr.

2044

01:35:46,090 --> 01:35:43,159

power cast calm that's plus doc the

2045

01:35:48,700 --> 01:35:46,100

power cast calm crisis started just a

2046

01:35:51,850 --> 01:35:48,710

dollar forty nine a week and by either

2047

01:35:53,350 --> 01:35:51,860

way we are looking into other ways to

2048

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:53,360

pay for it right now you can use a major

2049

01:35:58,000 --> 01:35:56,719

credit card through PayPal or PayPal but

2050

01:36:01,120 --> 01:35:58,010

we're looking into other ways for you to

2051
01:36:03,280 --> 01:36:01,130
pay for your subscription and we have to

2052
01:36:06,129 --> 01:36:03,290
have them surely we have a bunch of

2053
01:36:08,860 --> 01:36:06,139
questions from listeners that Kurt

2054
01:36:11,620 --> 01:36:08,870
Collins is preparing for us and one

2055
01:36:14,290 --> 01:36:11,630
thing to bear in mind here Jerry hasn't

2056
01:36:16,570 --> 01:36:14,300
followed all the UFO gossip in recent

2057
01:36:17,979 --> 01:36:16,580
years although he's got some news that

2058
01:36:21,160 --> 01:36:17,989
will interest you about the UFO

2059
01:36:23,500 --> 01:36:21,170
encyclopedia in the meantime Kurt's got

2060
01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:23,510
him all ready let's have a few questions

2061
01:36:28,120 --> 01:36:26,000
well with that in mind we'll ask a

2062
01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:28,130
question first about current events

2063
01:36:34,149 --> 01:36:31,040

usual suspect wants to know what is your

2064

01:36:40,720 --> 01:36:34,159

opinion on to the Stars Academy venture

2065

01:36:45,149 --> 01:36:40,730

well after I published the second volume

2066

01:36:46,510 --> 01:36:45,159

of the f1 cyclopædia which came out in

2067

01:36:48,399 --> 01:36:46,520

1998

2068

01:36:50,290 --> 01:36:48,409

if you familiar with that work you'll

2069

01:36:53,290 --> 01:36:50,300

know that it was probably have an

2070

01:36:56,379 --> 01:36:53,300

enormous amount of research and I got so

2071

01:36:58,540 --> 01:36:56,389

burned out that it was just hard for me

2072

01:37:01,209 --> 01:36:58,550

to think anything about UFOs for a long

2073

01:37:04,540 --> 01:37:01,219

time and I really turned my interests

2074

01:37:07,209 --> 01:37:04,550

toward creating but I jokingly referred

2075

01:37:09,459 --> 01:37:07,219

to as a unified field theory of

2076

01:37:12,160 --> 01:37:09,469

anomalistic so I was looking at other

2077

01:37:13,990 --> 01:37:12,170

stuff other than UFO data like you know

2078

01:37:16,689 --> 01:37:14,000

people's experiences of fairies and

2079

01:37:19,000 --> 01:37:16,699

monsters knock into fantastic stuff and

2080

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:19,010

trying to source that out with what the

2081

01:37:24,360 --> 01:37:21,040

meaning of all that was so I really Nick

2082

01:37:27,600 --> 01:37:24,370

back to the apology until recently when

2083

01:37:30,000 --> 01:37:27,610

my attention was ripped back into it but

2084

01:37:31,590 --> 01:37:30,010

so if you talk to me in six months after

2085

01:37:34,650 --> 01:37:31,600

I finished the book that I've just

2086

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:34,660

started I'll be a lot more important

2087

01:37:40,560 --> 01:37:37,600

because I will be educating myself and

2088

01:37:45,330 --> 01:37:40,570

catching up on a lot of UFO stuff so as

2089

01:37:48,030 --> 01:37:45,340

far as the to the stars story goes all I

2090

01:37:50,490 --> 01:37:48,040

know right now is what I read in the

2091

01:37:52,650 --> 01:37:50,500

papers so I don't really have a strong

2092

01:37:55,950 --> 01:37:52,660

opinion I will be delving deeply into

2093

01:37:58,290 --> 01:37:55,960

that so ask me again in 6-8 months and I

2094

01:37:59,940 --> 01:37:58,300

might actually have something worth

2095

01:38:01,800 --> 01:37:59,950

listening to to say about it

2096

01:38:04,710 --> 01:38:01,810

now I noticed one thing here we were

2097

01:38:06,840 --> 01:38:04,720

talking about this for a while the fact

2098

01:38:09,000 --> 01:38:06,850

that is after the initial flurry of

2099

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:09,010

donations that brought it over two

2100

01:38:14,160 --> 01:38:11,920

million dollars donations have stalled

2101

01:38:17,100 --> 01:38:14,170

big time we're not hearing too much

2102

01:38:19,470 --> 01:38:17,110

about it the number of investors in the

2103

01:38:23,400 --> 01:38:19,480

project has not increased a lot it

2104

01:38:26,400 --> 01:38:23,410

requires a minimum investment of \$200

2105

01:38:28,910 --> 01:38:26,410

and that gets you 40 shares at \$5 each

2106

01:38:31,680 --> 01:38:28,920

the total amount raised as of

2107

01:38:34,680 --> 01:38:31,690

mid-february is two million four hundred

2108

01:38:38,220 --> 01:38:34,690

twenty thousand 643 and sounds like a

2109

01:38:39,600 --> 01:38:38,230

lot of money for us there's probably not

2110

01:38:41,190 --> 01:38:39,610

a lot of money with all the projects

2111

01:38:42,840 --> 01:38:41,200

they want to take on but it's not

2112

01:38:45,420 --> 01:38:42,850

increased more than a couple of hundred

2113

01:38:48,120 --> 01:38:45,430

thousand in the last couple of months or

2114

01:38:51,090 --> 01:38:48,130

so so I just wonder if either people are

2115

01:38:53,190 --> 01:38:51,100

wise to it people are not impressed by

2116

01:38:56,190 --> 01:38:53,200

it or they're not keeping the site

2117

01:39:05,040 --> 01:38:56,200

updated you know popular attention is

2118

01:39:08,370 --> 01:39:05,050

fleeting and I don't know I just don't

2119

01:39:11,340 --> 01:39:08,380

know when I dig into this maybe I'll

2120

01:39:13,800 --> 01:39:11,350

know more about how this works but it

2121

01:39:15,900 --> 01:39:13,810

seems to me not surprising but

2122

01:39:24,780 --> 01:39:15,910

everything else that goes on there once

2123

01:39:27,090 --> 01:39:24,790

the initial intention also there are no

2124

01:39:30,200 --> 01:39:27,100

new announcements we heard about these

2125

01:39:32,760 --> 01:39:30,210

gun camera things and a few other

2126

01:39:34,649 --> 01:39:32,770

reports but there's been nothing new

2127

01:39:37,140 --> 01:39:34,659

it's just repeating the same

2128

01:39:40,590 --> 01:39:37,150

in fact the last time I saw Leslie Kane

2129

01:39:43,530 --> 01:39:40,600

on TV this was on the tucker carlson

2130

01:39:45,540 --> 01:39:43,540

show on fox news and he was surprisingly

2131

01:39:48,410 --> 01:39:45,550

serious considering his usual approach

2132

01:39:51,300 --> 01:39:48,420

to different things like this and she

2133

01:39:53,280 --> 01:39:51,310

spent a lot of the time not talking

2134

01:39:56,100 --> 01:39:53,290

about UFO events or anything at the

2135

01:39:59,490 --> 01:39:56,110

pentagon UFO study revealed but about

2136

01:40:01,860 --> 01:39:59,500

the o'hare case in Chicago at O'Hare

2137

01:40:05,180 --> 01:40:01,870

Airport just to let you know it was

2138

01:40:08,189 --> 01:40:05,190

resurrecting a case over a decade old

2139

01:40:10,110 --> 01:40:08,199

but nothing from that study and nothing

2140

01:40:12,689 --> 01:40:10,120

that hasn't been covered quite a few

2141

01:40:14,910 --> 01:40:12,699

times which is part of what we normally

2142

01:40:17,610 --> 01:40:14,920

see in the UFO field you do have

2143

01:40:19,740 --> 01:40:17,620

sightings MUFON catalog sightings

2144

01:40:21,870 --> 01:40:19,750

christe's Rakowski catalogs lots of

2145

01:40:24,660 --> 01:40:21,880

sightings year after year but there's

2146

01:40:27,629 --> 01:40:24,670

nothing new about them yeah reminds me

2147

01:40:31,080 --> 01:40:27,639

of a line from a John Prine song all the

2148

01:40:33,209 --> 01:40:31,090

news just repeats itself the UFOs lost

2149

01:40:35,850 --> 01:40:33,219

their novelty a long time ago and they

2150

01:40:38,820 --> 01:40:35,860

really have given us nothing more UFOs

2151
01:40:42,660 --> 01:40:38,830
are not giving us anything new to chew

2152
01:40:45,780 --> 01:40:42,670
on that's for sure and really hard to

2153
01:40:49,500 --> 01:40:45,790
sustain interest in sightings because

2154
01:40:52,700 --> 01:40:49,510
you say nothing novel is happening I

2155
01:40:56,490 --> 01:40:52,710
mean what's going on is very strange

2156
01:41:02,430 --> 01:40:56,500
extraordinary unexplained but it's

2157
01:41:03,870 --> 01:41:02,440
familiar wait and again the public is

2158
01:41:06,450 --> 01:41:03,880
fickle about such things

2159
01:41:08,700 --> 01:41:06,460
and maybe that's the reason why contact

2160
01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:08,710
DS always had to have wilder and wilder

2161
01:41:13,439 --> 01:41:10,719
claims to keep the public's attention up

2162
01:41:15,180 --> 01:41:13,449
they had to come up with a new story and

2163
01:41:16,680 --> 01:41:15,190

I sometimes wonder here if some of those

2164

01:41:19,140 --> 01:41:16,690

contact to use and I've mentioned this

2165

01:41:21,810 --> 01:41:19,150

before had something happened that was

2166

01:41:24,090 --> 01:41:21,820

strange some kind of experience and they

2167

01:41:26,850 --> 01:41:24,100

got the public attention they got the 15

2168

01:41:29,580 --> 01:41:26,860

minutes of fame and then their followers

2169

01:41:34,520 --> 01:41:29,590

such as they were wanted something new

2170

01:41:37,830 --> 01:41:34,530

and not having something to occur and

2171

01:41:41,459 --> 01:41:37,840

wanting the attention and the 15 minutes

2172

01:41:44,040 --> 01:41:41,469

of fame now expand the 30 minutes they

2173

01:41:46,350 --> 01:41:44,050

invented something that's exactly my

2174

01:41:47,320 --> 01:41:46,360

interpretation that's the way that

2175

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:47,330

worked

2176

01:41:51,040 --> 01:41:50,000

right it's kind of like you know like

2177

01:41:56,770 --> 01:41:51,050

mediums

2178

01:41:59,200 --> 01:41:56,780

you know have some extraordinary

2179

01:42:02,680 --> 01:41:59,210

connection with something but they

2180

01:42:05,290 --> 01:42:02,690

couldn't produce it on demand and so

2181

01:42:07,930 --> 01:42:05,300

they began you know making stuff up

2182

01:42:11,710 --> 01:42:07,940

learning you know trickery to keep the

2183

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:11,720

audience I I think you know contact

2184

01:42:18,520 --> 01:42:14,000

these are just the latest in iteration

2185

01:42:21,730 --> 01:42:18,530

of that kind of you know contact with

2186

01:42:25,060 --> 01:42:21,740

some other world however define that it

2187

01:42:26,860 --> 01:42:25,070

wasn't there on demand and you may have

2188

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:26,870

it once and it doesn't come back again

2189

01:42:32,470 --> 01:42:29,360

and then you have to make it up so that

2190

01:42:34,540 --> 01:42:32,480

you can keep keep the game going and I

2191

01:42:37,540 --> 01:42:34,550

suspect it's even these contact these

2192

01:42:41,070 --> 01:42:37,550

who were engaged in some degree of

2193

01:42:44,380 --> 01:42:41,080

conscious hoaxing at some point began

2194

01:42:46,870 --> 01:42:44,390

themselves to lose track of what was

2195

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,880

true and what was not true I think there

2196

01:42:51,130 --> 01:42:48,800

was a really interesting psychology

2197

01:42:53,140 --> 01:42:51,140

going on there and I also think that

2198

01:42:54,040 --> 01:42:53,150

there were what I call experience

2199

01:42:56,590 --> 01:42:54,050

anomalies

2200

01:42:59,080 --> 01:42:56,600

you know muddling the whole picture and

2201

01:43:00,790 --> 01:42:59,090

I think that they closer you look at

2202

01:43:03,630 --> 01:43:00,800

some of these contacts the ones who

2203

01:43:06,220 --> 01:43:03,640

weren't just shameless charlatans

2204

01:43:07,870 --> 01:43:06,230

Opticon little old ladies out of their

2205

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:07,880

life savings and I really weren't great

2206

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:10,400

many of them but if you look closely at

2207

01:43:16,150 --> 01:43:13,520

the classic contact piece the stories

2208

01:43:18,580 --> 01:43:16,160

the whole phenomenon the whole world

2209

01:43:21,880 --> 01:43:18,590

they existed in was ragged around the

2210

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:21,890

edges it's not all black and white are

2211

01:43:27,040 --> 01:43:23,840

other questions are a little closer to

2212

01:43:29,830 --> 01:43:27,050

the airship topic so let me go on in and

2213

01:43:31,600 --> 01:43:29,840

read the one from Wade he says this

2214

01:43:32,980 --> 01:43:31,610

question may seem rather broad but it

2215

01:43:35,410 --> 01:43:32,990

seems to me that after a hundred years

2216

01:43:38,260 --> 01:43:35,420

plus this subject is brought on a

2217

01:43:40,000 --> 01:43:38,270

renewed interest to which I question why

2218

01:43:41,640 --> 01:43:40,010

it would be one thing if anyone thought

2219

01:43:43,960 --> 01:43:41,650

they were evidence of superior

2220

01:43:46,090 --> 01:43:43,970

aeronautical engineering at play or a

2221

01:43:46,780 --> 01:43:46,100

secret space program but they were just

2222

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:46,790

balloons

2223

01:43:53,569 --> 01:43:48,560

apparently in use during the previous

2224

01:43:57,979 --> 01:43:53,579

century so do you agree with any of that

2225

01:44:00,020 --> 01:43:57,989

well they weren't durables and youths in

2226

01:44:02,270 --> 01:44:00,030

America at the time because there were

2227

01:44:04,819 --> 01:44:02,280

no dirigibles in America at the time

2228

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:04,829

you know aeronautical historians are

2229

01:44:09,919 --> 01:44:07,440

insistent on that it's only people who

2230

01:44:11,450 --> 01:44:09,929

don't know the history the aeronautical

2231

01:44:14,359 --> 01:44:11,460

history who claimed they were just

2232

01:44:16,520 --> 01:44:14,369

ordinary durables they weren't they were

2233

01:44:18,109 --> 01:44:16,530

fairly extraordinary in their way and

2234

01:44:20,649 --> 01:44:18,119

they were they were huge some of them

2235

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:20,659

were described as 150 200 feet long

2236

01:44:26,600 --> 01:44:23,280

whoever invented them was a real

2237

01:44:28,970 --> 01:44:26,610

inventor or conglomeration of inventors

2238

01:44:32,000 --> 01:44:28,980

would have stood to make an enormous

2239

01:44:35,540 --> 01:44:32,010

amount of money but there is zero

2240

01:44:39,919 --> 01:44:35,550

evidence that these guys existed that

2241

01:44:42,280 --> 01:44:39,929

their ships existed all we have is in

2242

01:44:44,750 --> 01:44:42,290

this testimony and they had acclaimed

2243

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:44,760

experiences of all kinds of people some

2244

01:44:50,180 --> 01:44:47,520

of them not reliable some of them

2245

01:44:52,640 --> 01:44:50,190

apparently quite reliable and again this

2246

01:44:54,979 --> 01:44:52,650

was an international phenomenon that the

2247

01:44:57,500 --> 01:44:54,989

same thing was seen in a number of

2248

01:44:59,720 --> 01:44:57,510

different countries you know under

2249

01:45:02,780 --> 01:44:59,730

similar circumstances the descriptions

2250

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:02,790

were the same and not in America not in

2251

01:45:15,049 --> 01:45:07,199

any of the other nations reported of a

2252

01:45:17,660 --> 01:45:15,059

secret society we are more with Jerome

2253

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:17,670

Clark about the 1897 airship mystery

2254

01:45:28,680 --> 01:45:19,920

Kirk Collins is our guest co-host you're

2255

01:45:36,859 --> 01:45:32,069

thank you for listening to GCS

2256

01:45:43,379 --> 01:45:40,109

we also have swag you know we have all

2257

01:45:44,220 --> 01:45:43,389

these exclusive para cast things that

2258

01:45:46,169 --> 01:45:44,230

you can buy

2259

01:45:48,959 --> 01:45:46,179

we've got like I guess 60 or so

2260

01:45:52,589 --> 01:45:48,969

different items and entails t-shirts

2261

01:45:55,890 --> 01:45:52,599

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2262

01:45:58,169 --> 01:45:55,900

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2263

01:46:00,029 --> 01:45:58,179

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2264

01:46:03,299 --> 01:46:00,039

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2265

01:46:06,060 --> 01:46:03,309

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2266

01:46:09,689 --> 01:46:06,070

bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

2267

01:46:12,600 --> 01:46:09,699

cast comm store dot the para cast comm

2268

01:46:14,879 --> 01:46:12,610

what makes special is that the items are

2269

01:46:17,459 --> 01:46:14,889

the best quality of great t-shirts

2270

01:46:18,810 --> 01:46:17,469

fabrics and they have our official logo

2271

01:46:20,939 --> 01:46:18,820

on them that's what makes them special

2272

01:46:23,759 --> 01:46:20,949

in multiple sizes and colors

2273

01:46:26,100 --> 01:46:23,769

we even have stuff for children stuff

2274

01:46:29,040 --> 01:46:26,110

for women's stuff for men we have all

2275

01:46:31,049 --> 01:46:29,050

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

2276

01:46:33,660 --> 01:46:31,059

lot of good stuff that's the swag from

2277

01:46:36,750 --> 01:46:33,670

the para cast to go to steward dot ^

2278

01:46:41,160 --> 01:46:36,760

cast calm stop by and take a shopping

2279

01:46:42,989 --> 01:46:41,170

tour you've been hearing dr. Wallach

2280

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:42,999

talking about 90 essential nutrients

2281

01:46:48,239 --> 01:46:45,760

keeping the body healthy GCN team.com

2282

01:46:51,479 --> 01:46:48,249

now has beyond tangy tangerine tablets

2283

01:46:54,060 --> 01:46:51,489

60 plant derived minerals 16 vitamins 12

2284

01:46:57,930 --> 01:46:54,070

amino acids packed in a powerful tablet

2285

01:47:00,270 --> 01:46:57,940

but that's not it 160,000 Doric points a

2286

01:47:01,859 --> 01:47:00,280

knockout punch two free radicals call

2287

01:47:05,100 --> 01:47:01,869

eight seven seven eight seven eight

2288

01:47:07,020 --> 01:47:05,110

forty 203 or go to GCN team.com

2289

01:47:10,439 --> 01:47:07,030

that's eight seven seven eight seven

2290

01:47:12,209 --> 01:47:10,449

eight forty 203 the answer to being in

2291

01:47:15,180 --> 01:47:12,219

control of your own health care is

2292

01:47:17,100 --> 01:47:15,190

freedom from insurance become part of a

2293

01:47:18,600 --> 01:47:17,110

group of self-pay patients that come

2294

01:47:20,729 --> 01:47:18,610

together to share in each other's

2295

01:47:22,350 --> 01:47:20,739

medical expenses individual share

2296

01:47:24,000 --> 01:47:22,360

amounts begin at one hundred seven

2297

01:47:25,890 --> 01:47:24,010

dollars a month and three hundred forty

2298

01:47:27,569 --> 01:47:25,900

seven for families choose from three

2299

01:47:29,250 --> 01:47:27,579

health sharing programs lowest ik

2300

01:47:31,200 --> 01:47:29,260

treatments may be eligible for sharing

2301

01:47:33,700 --> 01:47:31,210

see guidelines discount programs

2302

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:33,710

available for dental vision and far

2303

01:47:47,980 --> 01:47:36,560

go to Liberty on-call org that's Liberty

2304

01:47:50,560 --> 01:47:47,990

on call dot org welcome back into the

2305

01:47:55,480 --> 01:47:50,570

para cast the gold standard of

2306

01:48:03,400 --> 01:47:55,490

paranormal radio and now here's Jane

2307

01:48:05,950 --> 01:48:03,410

Steinberg they ask you something in a

2308

01:48:08,770 --> 01:48:05,960

moment here but what do you think about

2309

01:48:11,020 --> 01:48:08,780

stories and claims about a break away or

2310

01:48:13,300 --> 01:48:11,030

secret civilization because that

2311

01:48:25,950 --> 01:48:13,310

sometimes raised in connection with the

2312

01:48:30,040 --> 01:48:28,450

we've had a question from pig farmer

2313

01:48:32,560 --> 01:48:30,050

this is similar to what we talked about

2314

01:48:34,840 --> 01:48:32,570

but he says should the stories of 1897

2315

01:48:36,610 --> 01:48:34,850

airships be taken literally or they

2316

01:48:38,940 --> 01:48:36,620

meant as entertainment at the time has

2317

01:48:41,380 --> 01:48:38,950

had been lost in the intervening decades

2318

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:41,390

well I think just a few minutes ago I

2319

01:48:46,330 --> 01:48:43,520

talked about their the entertainment

2320

01:48:49,450 --> 01:48:46,340

value stories like that like the Aurora

2321

01:48:53,740 --> 01:48:49,460

story of the Martian crash I'm sure was

2322

01:48:56,320 --> 01:48:53,750

just made up to entertain people and it

2323

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:56,330

was understood by those who read the

2324

01:49:02,620 --> 01:48:59,360

story in 1897 said it was just simply

2325

01:49:05,740 --> 01:49:02,630

meant as amusement that it wasn't meant

2326

01:49:07,630 --> 01:49:05,750

as a description of a literal event yes

2327

01:49:09,820 --> 01:49:07,640

he read these old newspapers even now

2328

01:49:11,980 --> 01:49:09,830

you can see some of the humor some of

2329

01:49:14,770 --> 01:49:11,990

it's still funny do you know of other

2330

01:49:16,810 --> 01:49:14,780

examples where they did stories like

2331

01:49:19,840 --> 01:49:16,820

this that where they were playing jokes

2332

01:49:22,120 --> 01:49:19,850

on residents I mean I I'm familiar with

2333

01:49:24,940 --> 01:49:22,130

the airship stories from the period well

2334

01:49:27,040 --> 01:49:24,950

there were a lot of stories of wonders

2335

01:49:29,740 --> 01:49:27,050

of various kinds I think they'd be that

2336

01:49:32,740 --> 01:49:29,750

phony airship stories are part of the

2337

01:49:34,960 --> 01:49:32,750

tradition of wonder stories marvels and

2338

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:34,970

these the marvels and sort of things

2339

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:39,280

like you know lake monsters creatures

2340

01:49:46,780 --> 01:49:43,040

various wonders things that you know

2341

01:49:49,060 --> 01:49:46,790

just seemed not possible people

2342

01:49:50,380 --> 01:49:49,070

supernatural encounters now I'm not

2343

01:49:53,770 --> 01:49:50,390

saying all these things were completely

2344

01:49:56,590 --> 01:49:53,780

false but if you were to make up a story

2345

01:49:58,930 --> 01:49:56,600

you would you would often make it a

2346

01:50:00,610 --> 01:49:58,940

ghost story or something like that or

2347

01:50:03,570 --> 01:50:00,620

just some other thing in if it's not

2348

01:50:06,340 --> 01:50:03,580

supernatural just some you know rather

2349

01:50:09,040 --> 01:50:06,350

unusual and out of the ordinary and very

2350

01:50:12,700 --> 01:50:09,050

interesting claims about you know human

2351

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:12,710

events some human experience yeah it

2352

01:50:21,520 --> 01:50:16,880

wasn't just a bunch of stuff and I

2353

01:50:24,040 --> 01:50:21,530

actually had a book come out some years

2354

01:50:27,010 --> 01:50:24,050

ago dealing with that I called the book

2355

01:50:30,160 --> 01:50:27,020

unnatural phenomena and it was about

2356

01:50:33,490 --> 01:50:30,170

these 19th century newspapers stories of

2357

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:33,500

just fantastic things that probably

2358

01:50:39,610 --> 01:50:36,800

didn't happen in consensus reality or

2359

01:50:42,160 --> 01:50:39,620

even in someone's perceived experience

2360

01:50:46,150 --> 01:50:42,170

but were just entertaining stories of

2361

01:50:48,670 --> 01:50:46,160

Marvel's and fantastic events on the

2362

01:50:51,000 --> 01:50:48,680

other hand I don't think anyone and

2363

01:50:53,740 --> 01:50:51,010

except for very few people will remember

2364

01:50:57,550 --> 01:50:53,750

the hoaxes that Jim Mosely and grey

2365

01:50:58,740 --> 01:50:57,560

Barker did in the 50s and 60s I don't

2366

01:51:05,950 --> 01:50:58,750

think so I don't think they'll survive

2367

01:51:07,720 --> 01:51:05,960

too few people cared about them right

2368

01:51:09,670 --> 01:51:07,730

but we don't have much time left

2369

01:51:13,230 --> 01:51:09,680

I'm not speaking about you Kurt but

2370

01:51:16,180 --> 01:51:13,240

Jerry and I are as old as the hills I

2371

01:51:18,670 --> 01:51:16,190

think that those are worth preserving

2372

01:51:20,350 --> 01:51:18,680

because some of those some of those did

2373

01:51:22,720 --> 01:51:20,360

have an impact certainly the men in

2374

01:51:25,150 --> 01:51:22,730

black had a lasting impact so it's good

2375

01:51:26,770 --> 01:51:25,160

to have that information you know some

2376

01:51:28,630 --> 01:51:26,780

people think that it's you know that's

2377

01:51:30,940 --> 01:51:28,640

the warts of ufology but I think that

2378

01:51:34,300 --> 01:51:30,950

has to be preserved too well you know

2379

01:51:37,780 --> 01:51:34,310

gray Barker's single-handedly created

2380

01:51:39,840 --> 01:51:37,790

the men in black mystery yet when they

2381

01:51:44,980 --> 01:51:39,850

came out with the graphic comic book

2382

01:51:49,000 --> 01:51:44,990

neither Ray Parker nor John keel were

2383

01:51:52,420 --> 01:51:49,010

paid for the germination of an idea that

2384

01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:52,430

resulted in billion-dollar grosses from

2385

01:51:56,680 --> 01:51:54,560

three major motion pictures well when

2386

01:51:59,670 --> 01:51:56,690

you say that Barker invented the idea of

2387

01:52:02,340 --> 01:51:59,680

men in black I mean that's true

2388

01:52:06,620 --> 01:52:02,350

sense but just today I was reading a

2389

01:52:10,650 --> 01:52:06,630

clipping from a hall was 1870s or 1880s

2390

01:52:13,590 --> 01:52:10,660

just printed out put in a file here

2391

01:52:16,200 --> 01:52:13,600

which happened but this is there are men

2392

01:52:19,890 --> 01:52:16,210

in black stories that go back a long

2393

01:52:22,320 --> 01:52:19,900

time and even in the UFO context the

2394

01:52:24,420 --> 01:52:22,330

first men in black story in Wizard the

2395

01:52:27,420 --> 01:52:24,430

there was the man in black in the Maury

2396

01:52:31,230 --> 01:52:27,430

island case or the Maury island hopes

2397

01:52:33,540 --> 01:52:31,240

from June maybe then that Ray Palmer and

2398

01:52:35,640 --> 01:52:33,550

Kenneth Arnold created the men in black

2399

01:52:38,730 --> 01:52:35,650

mystery I'm saying though other than

2400

01:52:42,690 --> 01:52:38,740

that Barker was a main figure in pushing

2401
01:52:46,740 --> 01:52:42,700
the idea yes but then you know I agree

2402
01:52:49,620 --> 01:52:46,750
with the observation that Palmer had a

2403
01:52:51,900 --> 01:52:49,630
lot of influence in the early UFO field

2404
01:52:55,020 --> 01:52:51,910
in fact he'll calls him the father of

2405
01:52:58,080 --> 01:52:55,030
ufology sightings were the father of

2406
01:53:01,140 --> 01:52:58,090
ufology or maybe Charles Porter was the

2407
01:53:04,110 --> 01:53:01,150
first one put sightings between book

2408
01:53:07,260 --> 01:53:04,120
covers and perceived that they were part

2409
01:53:09,660 --> 01:53:07,270
of an international phenomenon I don't

2410
01:53:12,500 --> 01:53:09,670
think that Palmer was that important to

2411
01:53:15,420 --> 01:53:12,510
figure except to a certain subset of

2412
01:53:17,850 --> 01:53:15,430
hardcore science fiction readers but if

2413
01:53:21,540 --> 01:53:17,860

you read the newspaper coverage in the

2414

01:53:25,230 --> 01:53:21,550

summer of 1947 you never see Palmer's a

2415

01:53:26,580 --> 01:53:25,240

mention but you do run across I think

2416

01:53:29,280 --> 01:53:26,590

well some of the people that were

2417

01:53:30,870 --> 01:53:29,290

following Ray Palmer went on to be

2418

01:53:33,180 --> 01:53:30,880

influential and they were they were

2419

01:53:34,740 --> 01:53:33,190

devoted so there was there's something

2420

01:53:36,960 --> 01:53:34,750

to that but you're right it was mainly

2421

01:53:40,560 --> 01:53:36,970

driven by the events that were in the

2422

01:53:42,990 --> 01:53:40,570

news you know primary from deciding the

2423

01:53:45,630 --> 01:53:43,000

people who put this thing into a focus

2424

01:53:47,400 --> 01:53:45,640

if you read again this newspaper

2425

01:53:49,320 --> 01:53:47,410

coverage summer night for sandwiches our

2426
01:53:51,720 --> 01:53:49,330
best representation what was going on

2427
01:53:54,300 --> 01:53:51,730
that they were not Palmer right they

2428
01:53:56,010 --> 01:53:54,310
were members of the 40 in society and

2429
01:53:57,920 --> 01:53:56,020
they were the ones who were interviewed

2430
01:54:00,630 --> 01:53:57,930
and said look this is nothing new

2431
01:54:03,090 --> 01:54:00,640
sightings like this go back a long way

2432
01:54:05,520 --> 01:54:03,100
which was a revelation to almost

2433
01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:05,530
everybody because the 14 Society was

2434
01:54:12,690 --> 01:54:08,320
tiny but these guys had special

2435
01:54:13,320 --> 01:54:12,700
knowledge that put a perspective on what

2436
01:54:15,960 --> 01:54:13,330
was going

2437
01:54:18,690 --> 01:54:15,970
after Kenneth Arnold sighting it's just

2438
01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:18,700

a myth that Palmer was a major figure in

2439

01:54:24,810 --> 01:54:22,480

this Palmer was a guy who who exploited

2440

01:54:27,570 --> 01:54:24,820

anything it could including Richard

2441

01:54:29,400 --> 01:54:27,580

shavers mental illness so he exploited

2442

01:54:31,800 --> 01:54:29,410

flying-saucer sciences he exploited

2443

01:54:34,530 --> 01:54:31,810

everything but he wasn't the guy who

2444

01:54:37,200 --> 01:54:34,540

started it and he wasn't the guy who put

2445

01:54:39,150 --> 01:54:37,210

it into the context of extraterrestrial

2446

01:54:42,150 --> 01:54:39,160

visitation for the average newspaper

2447

01:54:43,530 --> 01:54:42,160

reader let me throw it outside question

2448

01:54:45,630 --> 01:54:43,540

after you here since we're talking about

2449

01:54:49,530 --> 01:54:45,640

an experience phenomenon an event

2450

01:54:52,320 --> 01:54:49,540

phenomenon and that is how much of UFO

2451

01:54:54,930 --> 01:54:52,330

sightings are really just the experience

2452

01:54:57,390 --> 01:54:54,940

as opposed to something that's possibly

2453

01:55:00,570 --> 01:54:57,400

has an external reality is an external

2454

01:55:03,030 --> 01:55:00,580

event I think that the high strangeness

2455

01:55:05,970 --> 01:55:03,040

cases are overwhelmingly experienced

2456

01:55:08,370 --> 01:55:05,980

anomalies I think that the event

2457

01:55:12,000 --> 01:55:08,380

anomalies as I say are the hardcore

2458

01:55:14,100 --> 01:55:12,010

cases now some of them you know the

2459

01:55:16,830 --> 01:55:14,110

average witness doesn't have access to a

2460

01:55:18,990 --> 01:55:16,840

radar so we can't document that the

2461

01:55:21,380 --> 01:55:19,000

daylight disk you saw was physically

2462

01:55:24,630 --> 01:55:21,390

there but let's just assume that the the

2463

01:55:27,600 --> 01:55:24,640

ordinary UFO sighting of you know some

2464

01:55:31,020 --> 01:55:27,610

nocturnal light or daylight disk or

2465

01:55:34,650 --> 01:55:31,030

something like that is an observation of

2466

01:55:38,130 --> 01:55:34,660

an actual object whose existence is

2467

01:55:40,640 --> 01:55:38,140

potentially documented but when somebody

2468

01:55:44,040 --> 01:55:40,650

talks about men and black are monsters

2469

01:55:45,840 --> 01:55:44,050

otherworldly journeys abductions where

2470

01:55:48,360 --> 01:55:45,850

you're just going off the scale and

2471

01:55:51,930 --> 01:55:48,370

strangeness and the stranger the story

2472

01:55:54,960 --> 01:55:51,940

gets the less verifiable is the harder

2473

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:54,970

it is to prove that it happened it's

2474

01:56:00,780 --> 01:55:59,520

actually the rather you know the typical

2475

01:56:03,390 --> 01:56:00,790

1950s

2476
01:56:06,030 --> 01:56:03,400
sightings that nycap was interested that

2477
01:56:08,490 --> 01:56:06,040
Kehoe was interested are really the

2478
01:56:13,160 --> 01:56:08,500
evidential cases because they involve

2479
01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:13,170
you know the kind of tech technological

2480
01:56:17,550 --> 01:56:16,000
verification this shows that something

2481
01:56:19,020 --> 01:56:17,560
was there that shouldn't have been there

2482
01:56:21,300 --> 01:56:19,030
and then had certain characteristics

2483
01:56:24,240 --> 01:56:21,310
that are really hard to explain in terms

2484
01:56:26,820 --> 01:56:24,250
of you know what we we as humans can do

2485
01:56:30,990 --> 01:56:26,830
with aerial vehicle

2486
01:56:35,070 --> 01:56:31,000
in our time but this time went by it was

2487
01:56:38,580 --> 01:56:35,080
fifty all the supernatural traditions

2488
01:56:45,120 --> 01:56:38,590

got attached to this core phenomenon

2489

01:56:48,300 --> 01:56:45,130

this core UFO phenomenon and themes that

2490

01:56:50,250 --> 01:56:48,310

are part of human experience as long as

2491

01:56:53,280 --> 01:56:50,260

they're been humans get attached to this

2492

01:56:57,450 --> 01:56:53,290

and they take on the coloration of you

2493

01:57:00,750 --> 01:56:57,460

know extraterrestrial activity but it

2494

01:57:04,640 --> 01:57:00,760

yields no proof or evidence that is

2495

01:57:07,590 --> 01:57:04,650

equal to the degree of its strangeness

2496

01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:07,600

you know and it just seems to me that

2497

01:57:14,820 --> 01:57:11,920

it's probably futile to connect say you

2498

01:57:18,120 --> 01:57:14,830

know you know some great radar visual

2499

01:57:21,630 --> 01:57:18,130

case with some fantastic abduction story

2500

01:57:25,860 --> 01:57:21,640

there they may be just we've got your

2501
01:57:28,170 --> 01:57:25,870
own Clark putting it together once again

2502
01:57:29,820 --> 01:57:28,180
Curtis Collins joins us more listen to

2503
01:57:34,530 --> 01:57:29,830
questions on the other side you're in

2504
01:57:39,340 --> 01:57:36,870
[Music]

2505
01:57:41,080 --> 01:57:39,350
attack of the rock ODEs has been

2506
01:57:43,000 --> 01:57:41,090
well-received by critics and readers

2507
01:57:45,880 --> 01:57:43,010
alike it's a thrill a minute story

2508
01:57:48,190 --> 01:57:45,890
you'll never forget a former US military

2509
01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:48,200
intelligence officer is haunted by

2510
01:57:53,020 --> 01:57:50,480
intense dreams about a beautiful woman

2511
01:57:55,870 --> 01:57:53,030
pleading for his help after a terrible

2512
01:57:58,000 --> 01:57:55,880
battle in outer space but the dreams

2513
01:57:59,980 --> 01:57:58,010

turn out to be true and thrust him into

2514

01:58:02,680 --> 01:57:59,990

a telepathic love affair with a woman

2515

01:58:05,020 --> 01:58:02,690

whose faraway planet is intent on

2516

01:58:07,840 --> 01:58:05,030

destroying the earth and now the

2517

01:58:10,300 --> 01:58:07,850

gripping tale continues in the coming of

2518

01:58:12,940 --> 01:58:10,310

the protectors it's the second book of

2519

01:58:15,100 --> 01:58:12,950

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

2520

01:58:18,160 --> 01:58:15,110

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

2521

01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:18,170

against powerful fanatical enemies that

2522

01:58:22,930 --> 01:58:20,000

threaten the lives of freedom loving

2523

01:58:26,410 --> 01:58:22,940

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

2524

01:58:29,110 --> 01:58:26,420

and the coming of the protectors classic

2525

01:58:32,890 --> 01:58:29,120

science fiction at its best available

2526

01:58:37,600 --> 01:58:32,900

now for more details visit rejoice calm

2527

01:58:39,190 --> 01:58:37,610

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com message and

2528

01:58:41,560 --> 01:58:39,200

data rates may apply you don't follow

2529

01:58:43,540 --> 01:58:41,570

the hurt you blaze your own Trail and

2530

01:58:45,580 --> 01:58:43,550

here is adventures in the kitchen as you

2531

01:58:47,920 --> 01:58:45,590

are in life whether it's paddleboard

2532

01:58:48,940 --> 01:58:47,930

yoga or Peruvian steak you're the first

2533

01:58:51,760 --> 01:58:48,950

to try new things

2534

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:51,770

so are we we're green chef the first

2535

01:58:56,590 --> 01:58:54,560

USDA certified organic meal kit delivery

2536

01:58:58,540 --> 01:58:56,600

service we offer delicious meal plans

2537

01:59:00,640 --> 01:58:58,550

for seven different life styles paleo

2538

01:59:02,830 --> 01:59:00,650

gluten free keto vegetarian vegan

2539

01:59:04,540 --> 01:59:02,840

carnivore and omnivore want to be the

2540

01:59:06,940 --> 01:59:04,550

first of your friends to try green chef

2541

01:59:09,730 --> 01:59:06,950

discover our exclusive introductory deal

2542

01:59:11,650 --> 01:59:09,740

by texting the keyword fun six six two

2543

01:59:13,330 --> 01:59:11,660

five four three five four three we

2544

01:59:14,980 --> 01:59:13,340

believe that cooking just like life

2545

01:59:16,810 --> 01:59:14,990

should be all about experience and

2546

01:59:18,640 --> 01:59:16,820

flavor and by exploring dinner options

2547

01:59:20,830 --> 01:59:18,650

with green chef you'll try new recipes

2548

01:59:22,450 --> 01:59:20,840

techniques and ingredients for bold new

2549

01:59:24,100 --> 01:59:22,460

restaurant level flavors it's like

2550

01:59:25,810 --> 01:59:24,110

enjoying a new cooking class but in your

2551
01:59:27,550 --> 01:59:25,820
own home to experience this culinary

2552
01:59:30,370 --> 01:59:27,560
adventure text now and discover our

2553
01:59:32,200 --> 01:59:30,380
exclusive introductory deal text fun six

2554
01:59:35,140 --> 01:59:32,210
six two five four three five four three

2555
01:59:40,450 --> 01:59:35,150
that's F UN six six two five four three

2556
01:59:41,740 --> 01:59:40,460
five four three are you one of the 70%

2557
01:59:43,810 --> 01:59:41,750
of Americans that want to own your own

2558
01:59:45,760 --> 01:59:43,820
business afraid to leave the security of

2559
01:59:47,650 --> 01:59:45,770
your current job to pursue your dreams

2560
01:59:48,370 --> 01:59:47,660
I'm pharmacist Keith dr. Wallach the

2561
01:59:50,500 --> 01:59:48,380
dead doctors

2562
01:59:52,600 --> 01:59:50,510
Lag ah and myself want to show you a

2563
01:59:54,400 --> 01:59:52,610

low-cost way to create your own business

2564

01:59:56,290 --> 01:59:54,410

working around your current job schedule

2565

01:59:58,300 --> 01:59:56,300

creating an extra income for you and

2566

01:59:59,950 --> 01:59:58,310

your family by joining his crusade

2567

02:00:02,290 --> 01:59:59,960

spreading his message of better health

2568

02:00:05,860 --> 02:00:02,300

to learn more visit radio not recorded

2569

02:00:08,590 --> 02:00:05,870

video comm radio recorded video comm

2570

02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:08,600

that's radio not recorded video comm

2571

02:00:12,370 --> 02:00:10,400

have you checked your Google search

2572

02:00:14,170 --> 02:00:12,380

results lately search results are

2573

02:00:16,030 --> 02:00:14,180

usually the first impression that people

2574

02:00:17,230 --> 02:00:16,040

form of you or your business so make

2575

02:00:20,080 --> 02:00:17,240

sure that they create a positive

2576

02:00:21,880 --> 02:00:20,090

impression with reputation defender comm

2577

02:00:23,560 --> 02:00:21,890

what the internet says about you can

2578

02:00:25,170 --> 02:00:23,570

have a big impact on your life and your

2579

02:00:27,400 --> 02:00:25,180

livelihood even if it's not true

2580

02:00:29,770 --> 02:00:27,410

fortunately you can now control how you

2581

02:00:33,100 --> 02:00:29,780

look online and in online search results

2582

02:00:38,110 --> 02:00:33,110

with reputation defender comm call 883

2583

02:00:40,420 --> 02:00:38,120

1:07 71 now that's 800 a310 771 for your

2584

02:00:41,980 --> 02:00:40,430

free reputation analysis if you have

2585

02:00:44,500 --> 02:00:41,990

negative material from an ex-employee

2586

02:00:46,570 --> 02:00:44,510

upset patient or former client newspaper

2587

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:46,580

article legal issues social media or

2588

02:00:49,660 --> 02:00:48,080

other source showing up in your search

2589

02:00:52,660 --> 02:00:49,670

results you can combine it with

2590

02:00:54,730 --> 02:00:52,670

reputation defender com our dedicated

2591

02:00:56,350 --> 02:00:54,740

experts and patented technology can help

2592

02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:56,360

make your online search results look

2593

02:01:04,030 --> 02:00:59,840

their best call 800 a 3 1 0 771 to learn

2594

02:01:07,420 --> 02:01:04,040

more 800 a310 771 that's 800 a three one

2595

02:01:10,090 --> 02:01:07,430

zero 771 or visit reputation defender

2596

02:01:12,160 --> 02:01:10,100

comm this is Dan pillar do you owe the

2597

02:01:14,110 --> 02:01:12,170

IRS money you can't pay our tax debts

2598

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,120

crippling you I've defended people from

2599

02:01:18,490 --> 02:01:16,400

the IRS for over 30 years I've helped

2600

02:01:19,870 --> 02:01:18,500

thousands and I can help you too I wrote

2601
02:01:21,640 --> 02:01:19,880
the book on IRS settlement and I'm

2602
02:01:25,360 --> 02:01:21,650
telling you there's no such thing as a

2603
02:01:27,520 --> 02:01:25,370
hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2604
02:01:28,900 --> 02:01:27,530
get free of IRS debt with the IRS as new

2605
02:01:31,840 --> 02:01:28,910
programs there's never been a better

2606
02:01:35,950 --> 02:01:31,850
time to solve your problem call 834 no

2607
02:01:41,890 --> 02:01:35,960
tax that's 834 no tax or my website Dan

2608
02:01:44,320 --> 02:01:41,900
pillow comm we'd like to hear from you

2609
02:01:47,580 --> 02:01:44,330
if you have a comment or question about

2610
02:01:50,820 --> 02:01:47,590
the Peres cast sent it to news at the

2611
02:01:53,670 --> 02:01:50,830
Ericka's calm that's news at the para

2612
02:01:56,370 --> 02:01:53,680
caste calm and don't forget to visit our

2613
02:02:01,410 --> 02:01:56,380

famous para caste community forums at

2614

02:02:03,420 --> 02:02:01,420

forum dot the para cast calm Kurt more

2615

02:02:05,700 --> 02:02:03,430

questions wait a couple more there was

2616

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:05,710

another one from pig farmer and he says

2617

02:02:10,710 --> 02:02:07,840

that in the great New England airship

2618

02:02:14,340 --> 02:02:10,720

hoax of 1909 and that's a that's a title

2619

02:02:16,800 --> 02:02:14,350

of Wallace Tillinghast claimed to have

2620

02:02:19,140 --> 02:02:16,810

invented an advanced flying machine that

2621

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:19,150

he was testing at night this resulted a

2622

02:02:23,790 --> 02:02:21,040

number of people witnessing it and

2623

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:23,800

reporting as such do you think something

2624

02:02:31,500 --> 02:02:27,040

very similar to the effects described in

2625

02:02:34,560 --> 02:02:31,510

1909 were in at work in 1897 were people

2626
02:02:36,000 --> 02:02:34,570
seeing things because other people had

2627
02:02:39,120 --> 02:02:36,010
seen dirigibles

2628
02:02:40,740 --> 02:02:39,130
well yes no of course you're going to

2629
02:02:44,550 --> 02:02:40,750
have an effect like that

2630
02:02:47,490 --> 02:02:44,560
but I want to stress again the airship

2631
02:02:49,500 --> 02:02:47,500
for an international phenomenon and the

2632
02:02:52,050 --> 02:02:49,510
airships were described pretty much the

2633
02:02:53,490 --> 02:02:52,060
same way wherever they were see there

2634
02:02:56,460 --> 02:02:53,500
was no question the people who are

2635
02:03:00,210 --> 02:02:56,470
observing things that looked like you

2636
02:03:02,310 --> 02:03:00,220
know fantastic durables and my memory of

2637
02:03:05,070 --> 02:03:02,320
the Tillinghast affairs that little I

2638
02:03:07,410 --> 02:03:05,080

need it needs some refreshing but as I

2639

02:03:09,780 --> 02:03:07,420

recall I could be wrong if I am I should

2640

02:03:13,320 --> 02:03:09,790

be corrected telling us did to actually

2641

02:03:16,800 --> 02:03:13,330

claim that he had invented these

2642

02:03:18,630 --> 02:03:16,810

airships he just let it let other people

2643

02:03:22,410 --> 02:03:18,640

believe that without specifically

2644

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:22,420

denying it now in California November

2645

02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:27,520

1896 of December there were stories of

2646

02:03:31,980 --> 02:03:29,440

people who claimed that they had

2647

02:03:35,010 --> 02:03:31,990

invented it but the people were not

2648

02:03:38,730 --> 02:03:35,020

traceable there was a guy named eh

2649

02:03:41,160 --> 02:03:38,740

Benjamin claimed to be an agent or an

2650

02:03:44,030 --> 02:03:41,170

attorney for an inventor but that

2651
02:03:47,010 --> 02:03:44,040
inventor never showed up and never

2652
02:03:49,470 --> 02:03:47,020
revealed himself or even proved that he

2653
02:03:51,450 --> 02:03:49,480
existed so you know there's all these

2654
02:03:53,730 --> 02:03:51,460
stories that people you know people tell

2655
02:03:56,280 --> 02:03:53,740
stories it's kind of like crash saucers

2656
02:03:58,740 --> 02:03:56,290
you can always find someone he says he

2657
02:03:59,070 --> 02:03:58,750
was there he knew about it so on and so

2658
02:04:00,880 --> 02:03:59,080
on

2659
02:04:03,790 --> 02:04:00,890
but he could never prove it

2660
02:04:06,340 --> 02:04:03,800
and either the person is making an opera

2661
02:04:08,680 --> 02:04:06,350
or just has somehow convinced himself

2662
02:04:11,110 --> 02:04:08,690
this happened but it's just not provable

2663
02:04:13,330 --> 02:04:11,120

and eventually he realized that his

2664

02:04:15,010 --> 02:04:13,340

testimony is worthless as evidence I

2665

02:04:18,700 --> 02:04:15,020

think it's something like that kind of

2666

02:04:20,980 --> 02:04:18,710

social psychological process that

2667

02:04:23,560 --> 02:04:20,990

reminds me a bit of the people in the

2668

02:04:25,570 --> 02:04:23,570

Old West claim to be some of the dead

2669

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:25,580

outlaws or a lot of Jesse James and

2670

02:04:28,570 --> 02:04:26,480

Billy the Kid

2671

02:04:30,430 --> 02:04:28,580

walking around and I think our friend

2672

02:04:32,230 --> 02:04:30,440

Ray Palmer claimed to have discovered

2673

02:04:34,000 --> 02:04:32,240

one of the survivors I forget which

2674

02:04:36,940 --> 02:04:34,010

outlaw it was but there was an old man

2675

02:04:42,220 --> 02:04:36,950

claiming to be a famous outlaw and had

2676

02:04:44,410 --> 02:04:42,230

his picture taken and that was

2677

02:04:48,520 --> 02:04:44,420

absolutely false wheaton when if one

2678

02:04:51,220 --> 02:04:48,530

makes sure people know that so the last

2679

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:51,230

listener question is from Angela Warren

2680

02:04:56,170 --> 02:04:54,560

and he asks how can we plot the changes

2681

02:04:58,060 --> 02:04:56,180

over time of what people have seen in

2682

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:58,070

the skies we went from airships to

2683

02:05:02,920 --> 02:05:00,560

saucers to eggs to cigars and most

2684

02:05:04,600 --> 02:05:02,930

recently triangles what can we gather

2685

02:05:06,940 --> 02:05:04,610

from this change of what people are

2686

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:06,950

seeing has a tech of whatever we are

2687

02:05:11,980 --> 02:05:09,920

seeing changed or more likely in my

2688

02:05:24,250 --> 02:05:11,990

opinion it is only because humans are

2689

02:05:27,610 --> 02:05:24,260

projecting their own understanding the

2690

02:05:32,680 --> 02:05:27,620

modern UFO age really did not begin in

2691

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:32,690

June 1947 it actually began in the early

2692

02:05:39,280 --> 02:05:37,040

1940s and as we've gotten access to all

2693

02:05:41,410 --> 02:05:39,290

kinds of newspaper stories official

2694

02:05:45,610 --> 02:05:41,420

documents about Foo Fighters and so on

2695

02:05:48,430 --> 02:05:45,620

we see virtually the entire modern UFO

2696

02:05:51,970 --> 02:05:48,440

phenomenon there you know about starting

2697

02:05:57,450 --> 02:05:51,980

in about 1940 people describing exactly

2698

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:57,460

the kinds of UFO saucers discs triangles

2699

02:06:03,450 --> 02:06:01,280

cigar shapes all these things that that

2700

02:06:10,210 --> 02:06:03,460

have been reported since actually began

2701
02:06:14,290 --> 02:06:10,220
about 1940 and so the UFO phenomenon is

2702
02:06:16,840 --> 02:06:14,300
actually older than the modern phenomena

2703
02:06:18,760 --> 02:06:16,850
few years older than we think it is and

2704
02:06:21,760 --> 02:06:18,770
the only thing that's changed is that

2705
02:06:24,910 --> 02:06:21,770
all these high strangeness stories and

2706
02:06:28,540 --> 02:06:24,920
experiences over time to attach to that

2707
02:06:31,300 --> 02:06:28,550
core the core is remained amazingly

2708
02:06:32,860 --> 02:06:31,310
stable there's a very good book that was

2709
02:06:35,230 --> 02:06:32,870
written a few years ago I wrote actually

2710
02:06:39,190 --> 02:06:35,240
wrote the foreword to it by a guy named

2711
02:06:41,110 --> 02:06:39,200
Keith Chester it's a book on the Foo

2712
02:06:43,630 --> 02:06:41,120
Fighters as virtually the definitive

2713
02:06:45,670 --> 02:06:43,640

treatment he did enormous amount of

2714

02:06:49,210 --> 02:06:45,680

research and as I pointed out in the

2715

02:06:51,220 --> 02:06:49,220

foreword this book documents that this

2716

02:06:55,060 --> 02:06:51,230

phenomenon is a few years older than we

2717

02:06:57,490 --> 02:06:55,070

thought it was so the change is is the

2718

02:06:59,620 --> 02:06:57,500

change is not in the basic UFO it's in

2719

02:07:03,490 --> 02:06:59,630

the high strangeness that becomes

2720

02:07:06,910 --> 02:07:03,500

attached to that basic phenomenon our

2721

02:07:10,900 --> 02:07:06,920

kala edy rupal reading his book he makes

2722

02:07:13,540 --> 02:07:10,910

a maddeningly brief mention of having

2723

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:13,550

witnessed food fighters himself and I

2724

02:07:15,940 --> 02:07:14,480

mean I thought that was really

2725

02:07:19,300 --> 02:07:15,950

interesting and I certainly wanted to

2726

02:07:22,320 --> 02:07:19,310

hear more about it I don't remember that

2727

02:07:25,450 --> 02:07:22,330

I remember he's talked he writes briefly

2728

02:07:32,430 --> 02:07:25,460

about meeting an old guy who had seen

2729

02:07:34,720 --> 02:07:32,440

the 1896 airship in California and

2730

02:07:38,650 --> 02:07:34,730

virtually nobody got to talk

2731

02:07:40,300 --> 02:07:38,660

face-to-face nobody in our time or at

2732

02:07:42,760 --> 02:07:40,310

least an earlier time these guys would

2733

02:07:45,070 --> 02:07:42,770

still been alive got to talk with a

2734

02:07:46,750 --> 02:07:45,080

witness to the airship that would have

2735

02:07:50,430 --> 02:07:46,760

been really good because it would have

2736

02:07:53,620 --> 02:07:50,440

been unmitigated by this often faulty

2737

02:07:55,600 --> 02:07:53,630

dubious newspaper coverage but Rubel

2738

02:07:58,120 --> 02:07:55,610

doesn't go into any detail it just says

2739

02:08:00,340 --> 02:07:58,130

the guy saw this thing he doesn't really

2740

02:08:03,100 --> 02:08:00,350

go into at night it's very frustrating I

2741

02:08:04,990 --> 02:08:03,110

wish he had I wanted to ask what you

2742

02:08:07,240 --> 02:08:05,000

thought about something that was kind of

2743

02:08:09,340 --> 02:08:07,250

in between the airships and before the

2744

02:08:11,800 --> 02:08:09,350

40s era there was there were a number of

2745

02:08:20,350 --> 02:08:11,810

mystery airplane reports have you looked

2746

02:08:24,460 --> 02:08:20,360

into those but the problem is that the

2747

02:08:27,410 --> 02:08:24,470

vocabulary in the early age of aviation

2748

02:08:30,650 --> 02:08:27,420

is a little Shady

2749

02:08:32,479 --> 02:08:30,660

it's a little ambiguous so sometimes

2750

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:32,489

they both refer to something as a

2751
02:08:38,750 --> 02:08:35,280
quote-unquote aeroplane and other times

2752
02:08:41,930 --> 02:08:38,760
I'll call it an airship and you have to

2753
02:08:43,310 --> 02:08:41,940
really read and look for the detail to

2754
02:08:46,160 --> 02:08:43,320
find out exactly whether they're

2755
02:08:48,860 --> 02:08:46,170
referring to like a monoplane a biplane

2756
02:08:52,370 --> 02:08:48,870
or like a dirigible it's not always

2757
02:08:56,959 --> 02:08:52,380
clear because the vocabulary begins to

2758
02:08:58,640 --> 02:08:56,969
change in the early 20th century so

2759
02:09:02,689 --> 02:08:58,650
there were mystery airplanes that

2760
02:09:06,290 --> 02:09:02,699
apparently were biplanes or herb I know

2761
02:09:09,560 --> 02:09:06,300
planes of whether these were mysterious

2762
02:09:13,040 --> 02:09:09,570
to the people of the time and and had no

2763
02:09:14,780 --> 02:09:13,050

clear origin but it's just it's just

2764

02:09:17,000 --> 02:09:14,790

hard to say what they were about they

2765

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:17,010

were could very well have been just an

2766

02:09:22,430 --> 02:09:18,719

evolutionary development of the airships

2767

02:09:26,360 --> 02:09:22,440

nomina but they're at by but by that

2768

02:09:29,840 --> 02:09:26,370

time there were genuine airplanes flying

2769

02:09:32,270 --> 02:09:29,850

around they were rare they there if they

2770

02:09:33,919 --> 02:09:32,280

flew over your town that was a novel

2771

02:09:37,640 --> 02:09:33,929

experience that people came running out

2772

02:09:39,290 --> 02:09:37,650

to see it but they were there so it's

2773

02:09:41,870 --> 02:09:39,300

just it's just hard to know what to make

2774

02:09:44,030 --> 02:09:41,880

of these stories they're not in other

2775

02:09:46,520 --> 02:09:44,040

words as clearly anomalous as the

2776

02:09:48,890 --> 02:09:46,530

airship reports were if I can change the

2777

02:09:50,030 --> 02:09:48,900

subject I wanted to ask you about you

2778

02:09:52,610 --> 02:09:50,040

because you were talking about how

2779

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:52,620

talking to one of the few witnesses what

2780

02:09:57,770 --> 02:09:55,440

you it's understanding you met with

2781

02:10:00,050 --> 02:09:57,780

Kenneth Arnold then and had access to

2782

02:10:02,840 --> 02:10:00,060

some of his research I think very few

2783

02:10:05,300 --> 02:10:02,850

people in the UFO scene now realize how

2784

02:10:07,160 --> 02:10:05,310

much of a UFO investigator he was and

2785

02:10:08,930 --> 02:10:07,170

the people that he wouldn't he the

2786

02:10:11,330 --> 02:10:08,940

witnesses he talked to the reports he

2787

02:10:13,520 --> 02:10:11,340

collected so what kind of records did he

2788

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,530

have did you get a look at those we'll

2789

02:10:17,390 --> 02:10:15,360

have the answer to that question about

2790

02:10:20,300 --> 02:10:17,400

Kenneth Arnold and more with Jerome

2791

02:10:28,050 --> 02:10:20,310

Clark and Curtin Jean you're in the

2792

02:10:38,510 --> 02:10:32,000

you are listening to GCN

2793

02:10:40,610 --> 02:10:38,520

visit GCN live.com today hear that

2794

02:10:42,200 --> 02:10:40,620

that's the sound of a house being

2795

02:10:45,020 --> 02:10:42,210

trashed while a gang of thieves

2796

02:10:48,020 --> 02:10:45,030

ransacked the place and what they don't

2797

02:10:50,270 --> 02:10:48,030

steal will be destroyed this year

2798

02:10:53,060 --> 02:10:50,280

resolved not to be the next victim of a

2799

02:10:54,650 --> 02:10:53,070

break-in go to fake tv.com and discover

2800

02:10:57,290 --> 02:10:54,660

a device that creates the illusion

2801
02:10:59,690 --> 02:10:57,300
someone inside is watching TV even with

2802
02:11:01,580 --> 02:10:59,700
your miles away security is a mindset

2803
02:11:04,490 --> 02:11:01,590
and fake TV should be part of your

2804
02:11:08,360 --> 02:11:04,500
security solution be vigilant but not

2805
02:11:11,390 --> 02:11:08,370
fearful fake tv.com anytime anyplace

2806
02:11:14,120 --> 02:11:11,400
anywhere radio remains the most intimate

2807
02:11:17,090 --> 02:11:14,130
of all forms of media at home at work in

2808
02:11:19,160 --> 02:11:17,100
the car on smartphones over 90% of

2809
02:11:21,110 --> 02:11:19,170
consumers still listen to radio every

2810
02:11:23,360 --> 02:11:21,120
week that makes choosing radio is a

2811
02:11:25,550 --> 02:11:23,370
place to advertise your business one of

2812
02:11:29,000 --> 02:11:25,560
the best decisions you can make email

2813
02:11:31,700 --> 02:11:29,010

advertise at GCN live.com and partner up

2814

02:11:34,460 --> 02:11:31,710

with an experienced GCN representative

2815

02:11:43,010 --> 02:11:34,470

advertise at GC and live.com easy

2816

02:11:45,410 --> 02:11:43,020

affordable effective I tried the best

2817

02:11:47,780 --> 02:11:45,420

hot or cold pain relief get the best get

2818

02:11:50,300 --> 02:11:47,790

a sunny Bay heating pad sometimes life

2819

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:50,310

can be a pain in the neck the shoulder

2820

02:11:54,380 --> 02:11:52,320

and the best relief for that pain is a

2821

02:11:56,600 --> 02:11:54,390

sunny Bay heating pad did you know that

2822

02:11:58,100 --> 02:11:56,610

the American College of Physicians said

2823

02:12:00,260 --> 02:11:58,110

that one of the best ways to treat

2824

02:12:02,240 --> 02:12:00,270

muscle pain is heat therapy sunny bay

2825

02:12:04,340 --> 02:12:02,250

heating pads are hand made with high

2826

02:12:07,310 --> 02:12:04,350

quality can be used at home or at work

2827

02:12:11,210 --> 02:12:07,320

and have a lifetime 100% positive rating

2828

02:12:13,400 --> 02:12:11,220

on both Amazon and Etsy many people use

2829

02:12:15,260 --> 02:12:13,410

our sunny Bay heating pads alone and got

2830

02:12:17,090 --> 02:12:15,270

rid of the neck pain long distance

2831

02:12:19,100 --> 02:12:17,100

travel or long hours in front of a

2832

02:12:21,380 --> 02:12:19,110

computer can take its toll on your body

2833

02:12:23,960 --> 02:12:21,390

see why our homegrown small business at

2834

02:12:26,330 --> 02:12:23,970

sunny - PACOM has tried to help people

2835

02:12:27,040 --> 02:12:26,340

just like you hit your sunny Bay heating

2836

02:12:31,000 --> 02:12:27,050

pads at

2837

02:12:33,399 --> 02:12:31,010

- bayt.com that sunny - bayt.com for

2838

02:12:35,680 --> 02:12:33,409

call - five three six seven eight one

2839

02:12:40,209 --> 02:12:35,690

three six one for hot and cold therapy

2840

02:12:42,040 --> 02:12:40,219

sunny - may calm Bitcoin is losing

2841

02:12:44,530 --> 02:12:42,050

crypto market share to other digital

2842

02:12:45,970 --> 02:12:44,540

currencies bitcoins astronomical rides

2843

02:12:48,010 --> 02:12:45,980

led to the creation of numerous

2844

02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:48,020

competitors like ether own ripple and

2845

02:12:52,030 --> 02:12:49,760

litecoin which have also seen massive

2846

02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:52,040

gains in value according to quartz

2847

02:12:57,490 --> 02:12:54,800

Bitcoin made up 85% of the crypto market

2848

02:13:00,850 --> 02:12:57,500

one year ago and today it has fallen to

2849

02:13:02,830 --> 02:13:00,860

36% remember the only way to win in the

2850

02:13:04,839 --> 02:13:02,840

casino is to take chips off the table

2851
02:13:07,419 --> 02:13:04,849
call Miles Franklin at eight six six

2852
02:13:09,100 --> 02:13:07,429
four eight five four three four six and

2853
02:13:11,319 --> 02:13:09,110
let us show you how to quickly turn your

2854
02:13:13,359 --> 02:13:11,329
Bitcoin into the 5000 year old safety of

2855
02:13:15,010 --> 02:13:13,369
precious metals Miles Franklin can

2856
02:13:17,260 --> 02:13:15,020
quickly convert your Bitcoin to precious

2857
02:13:20,589 --> 02:13:17,270
metals with one phone call at eight six

2858
02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:20,599
six four eight five four three four six

2859
02:13:24,370 --> 02:13:22,639
that's Miles Franklin celebrating our

2860
02:13:26,979 --> 02:13:24,380
29th year in business without ever

2861
02:13:29,530 --> 02:13:26,989
receiving a customer complaint call us

2862
02:13:33,010 --> 02:13:29,540
at eight six six four eight five four

2863
02:13:35,649 --> 02:13:33,020

three four six fast easy safe and

2864

02:13:38,919 --> 02:13:35,659

convert your Bitcoin into gold with one

2865

02:13:40,600 --> 02:13:38,929

phone call are you still looking for

2866

02:13:42,850 --> 02:13:40,610

that one iodine that you can really

2867

02:13:44,830 --> 02:13:42,860

trust a medical doctor endorsed product

2868

02:13:47,649 --> 02:13:44,840

that is backed by honest research and

2869

02:13:50,620 --> 02:13:47,659

true integrity of science then search no

2870

02:13:52,870 --> 02:13:50,630

further go to nutri medical comm for dr.

2871

02:13:55,180 --> 02:13:52,880

build eagles nutria die and proven time

2872

02:13:57,790 --> 02:13:55,190

and time again to be the very best

2873

02:14:00,339 --> 02:13:57,800

iodine available for you nutria dine is

2874

02:14:03,299 --> 02:14:00,349

the only tesla activated monatomic

2875

02:14:05,770 --> 02:14:03,309

plasma iodine in the world it optimizes

2876
02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,780
mitochondrial function and generation of

2877
02:14:09,310 --> 02:14:07,520
new mitochondria from totally

2878
02:14:11,680 --> 02:14:09,320
neutralizing the venom from a desperate

2879
02:14:13,540 --> 02:14:11,690
clew spider bite in southern california

2880
02:14:15,280 --> 02:14:13,550
to eliminating malaria parasites

2881
02:14:17,649 --> 02:14:15,290
reported by medical missionaries in

2882
02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:17,659
central india doctor bills nutria dine

2883
02:14:22,270 --> 02:14:19,520
is simply the most powerful healing

2884
02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:22,280
formula there is nutria dine clears the

2885
02:14:27,040 --> 02:14:24,800
body of all known pathogens restores it

2886
02:14:28,510 --> 02:14:27,050
to an alkaline state and even promote

2887
02:14:30,910 --> 02:14:28,520
stem cell regeneration

2888
02:14:33,290 --> 02:14:30,920

order doctor bills nutria dine today at

2889

02:14:36,410 --> 02:14:33,300

triple 8 - 1 - 80

2890

02:14:47,240 --> 02:14:36,420

71 or visit us online at nutria medical

2891

02:14:50,089 --> 02:14:47,250

comm is grant Cameron from presidential

2892

02:14:53,000 --> 02:14:50,099

UFO comm you're listening to the para

2893

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:53,010

cast the gold standard of paranormal

2894

02:15:06,919 --> 02:15:01,679

radio okay Jerry you met Kenneth Arnold

2895

02:15:10,490 --> 02:15:06,929

I knew it tell us more

2896

02:15:14,930 --> 02:15:10,500

well he was pretty much as advertised

2897

02:15:18,200 --> 02:15:14,940

an ordinary unimaginative guy yes he's a

2898

02:15:21,620 --> 02:15:18,210

very much a westerner and conservative

2899

02:15:23,419 --> 02:15:21,630

both socially and politically you know

2900

02:15:25,189 --> 02:15:23,429

he wasn't stupid but he wasn't an

2901

02:15:28,160 --> 02:15:25,199

intellectual let's put it that way I

2902

02:15:29,959 --> 02:15:28,170

like but he was an ordinary guy and he

2903

02:15:32,510 --> 02:15:29,969

wasn't anybody who made this stuff up

2904

02:15:35,959 --> 02:15:32,520

and basically if you asked him what he

2905

02:15:38,930 --> 02:15:35,969

thought he basically parodied break

2906

02:15:41,180 --> 02:15:38,940

Palmer because Palmer was the first guy

2907

02:15:43,580 --> 02:15:41,190

that he hooked up with after his

2908

02:15:45,709 --> 02:15:43,590

sighting and he was completely confused

2909

02:15:48,589 --> 02:15:45,719

by what he'd seen and he needed somebody

2910

02:15:52,450 --> 02:15:48,599

who sounded as if he knew what he was

2911

02:15:56,479 --> 02:15:52,460

talking about the Gaiden so even in the

2912

02:15:58,160 --> 02:15:56,489

1970s 1980s when I knew Arnold I'd say

2913

02:16:01,399 --> 02:15:58,170

well what do you think about this you

2914

02:16:05,000 --> 02:16:01,409

can say well my buddy Ray Palmer said I

2915

02:16:07,729 --> 02:16:05,010

just get some cockeyed Palmer thing but

2916

02:16:09,530 --> 02:16:07,739

I had the impression that Arnold really

2917

02:16:12,080 --> 02:16:09,540

didn't think about these things when he

2918

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:12,090

wasn't being called upon as a guy who

2919

02:16:18,439 --> 02:16:15,599

had heralded the UFO age what happened

2920

02:16:21,229 --> 02:16:18,449

was that after Arnold had is saying in

2921

02:16:23,569 --> 02:16:21,239

June 1947 he really got interested in he

2922

02:16:26,359 --> 02:16:23,579

loved to fly he loved to fly around the

2923

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:26,369

northwest and just do this and that and

2924

02:16:29,899 --> 02:16:28,320

so he decided he was one thing he was

2925

02:16:32,570 --> 02:16:29,909

going to do is slice playing around the

2926

02:16:34,700 --> 02:16:32,580

northwest and look personally into some

2927

02:16:37,610 --> 02:16:34,710

of the UFO reports they read a newspaper

2928

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:37,620

so he was I wrong he talked to people he

2929

02:16:43,400 --> 02:16:39,599

talked to people who claimed they had

2930

02:16:46,190 --> 02:16:43,410

seen flying men in the early part of

2931

02:16:49,009 --> 02:16:46,200

1948 in the state of washing

2932

02:16:51,560 --> 02:16:49,019

and and the most memorable one the one

2933

02:16:54,020 --> 02:16:51,570

that I wrote about was his interview

2934

02:16:56,570 --> 02:16:54,030

with Samuel E Thompson the guy who

2935

02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:56,580

claimed he admitted the naked Venusian

2936

02:17:01,370 --> 02:16:56,880

Z--

2937

02:17:04,490 --> 02:17:01,380

and I got Thompson's tape of his

2938

02:17:06,980 --> 02:17:04,500

interview with Thompson Thompson's

2939

02:17:09,740 --> 02:17:06,990

experience took place in the early

2940

02:17:12,020 --> 02:17:09,750

spring of 1950 and I've written about

2941

02:17:14,509 --> 02:17:12,030

that I've given the full account of that

2942

02:17:16,580 --> 02:17:14,519

story and it was really interesting I

2943

02:17:19,700 --> 02:17:16,590

was thinking about this recently in fact

2944

02:17:24,049 --> 02:17:19,710

Arnold's interview with Samuel Eden

2945

02:17:28,750 --> 02:17:24,059

Thompson and pearl had the classic event

2946

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:28,760

anomaly UFO sighting Thompson had a

2947

02:17:37,280 --> 02:17:33,120

classic experience anomaly UFO encounter

2948

02:17:40,009 --> 02:17:37,290

and so between them when Arnold was

2949

02:17:42,589 --> 02:17:40,019

talking with Samuel Eden Thompson you

2950

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:42,599

were dealing with the two extremes of

2951

02:17:48,890 --> 02:17:47,040

what would become the UFO experience and

2952

02:17:51,200 --> 02:17:48,900

I'm thinking about writing an essay on

2953

02:17:54,919 --> 02:17:51,210

and what that was like the symbolic

2954

02:17:57,759 --> 02:17:54,929

significance of that meeting it was even

2955

02:18:02,870 --> 02:17:57,769

story did did did receive press coverage

2956

02:18:04,280 --> 02:18:02,880

very little Thompson story yes very nice

2957

02:18:06,140 --> 02:18:04,290

yeah there were only one or two

2958

02:18:09,200 --> 02:18:06,150

newspaper stories and they were not

2959

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:09,210

detailed they they reported that this

2960

02:18:14,570 --> 02:18:11,519

guy was an old guys about 70 years old

2961

02:18:18,200 --> 02:18:14,580

retired railroad and that he was driving

2962

02:18:21,049 --> 02:18:18,210

home to rural Washington and he had seen

2963

02:18:26,540 --> 02:18:21,059

this saucer on the ground and he he went

2964

02:18:28,190 --> 02:18:26,550

to examine it and he saw these well the

2965

02:18:31,060 --> 02:18:28,200

story goes Alvin essentia these were

2966

02:18:35,169 --> 02:18:31,070

like a panic the notions they were

2967

02:18:38,240 --> 02:18:35,179

beautiful naked men women and children

2968

02:18:40,610 --> 02:18:38,250

who were just incredibly innocent and

2969

02:18:43,820 --> 02:18:40,620

didn't even really know how to fly their

2970

02:18:47,660 --> 02:18:43,830

saucer and he claimed that he had stayed

2971

02:18:50,120 --> 02:18:47,670

with them for about three days and the

2972

02:18:52,730 --> 02:18:50,130

story is completely off the charts of

2973

02:18:54,379 --> 02:18:52,740

course but if you listen this tape and

2974

02:18:56,719 --> 02:18:54,389

this was Arnold's impression as well

2975

02:18:59,390 --> 02:18:56,729

Carl told me there was no question this

2976

02:18:59,959 --> 02:18:59,400

guy believed it now Arnold thought the

2977

02:19:03,290 --> 02:18:59,969

story was

2978

02:19:05,150 --> 02:19:03,300

ridiculous that he endorsed his wife or

2979

02:19:06,229 --> 02:19:05,160

you can hear them having a hard time

2980

02:19:09,259 --> 02:19:06,239

keep a straight face

2981

02:19:12,979 --> 02:19:09,269

is this completely earnest guy relates

2982

02:19:18,229 --> 02:19:12,989

this bizarre outlandish tale he says

2983

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:18,239

happened to but Arnold knew this guy

2984

02:19:21,530 --> 02:19:19,439

really meant it

2985

02:19:24,679 --> 02:19:21,540

and there all kinds of clues to you if

2986

02:19:26,809 --> 02:19:24,689

you if you listen carefully to what he's

2987

02:19:28,759 --> 02:19:26,819

saying the way says it it's very hard to

2988

02:19:31,099 --> 02:19:28,769

believe that he made this up it's

2989

02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:31,109

equally impossible to believe that has

2990

02:19:36,019 --> 02:19:33,840

happened in consensus reality so the

2991

02:19:39,429 --> 02:19:36,029

only thing that Arnold could figure out

2992

02:19:42,650 --> 02:19:39,439

was it this guy it had some kind of

2993

02:19:43,459 --> 02:19:42,660

visionary experience or unusually vivid

2994

02:19:47,089 --> 02:19:43,469

dreams

2995

02:19:49,490 --> 02:19:47,099

I think that's yeah given you know

2996

02:19:50,929 --> 02:19:49,500

Arnold vocabulary is understanding I

2997

02:19:53,660 --> 02:19:50,939

think is probably pretty close to the

2998

02:19:57,080 --> 02:19:53,670

truth but this was clearly what I would

2999

02:19:59,179 --> 02:19:57,090

call an experience anomaly well about

3000

02:20:01,370 --> 02:19:59,189

that tape does do you still have a copy

3001

02:20:08,420 --> 02:20:01,380

of it this is that available in any

3002

02:20:19,280 --> 02:20:08,430

anywhere no unfortunately there's things

3003

02:20:21,710 --> 02:20:19,290

that happened to me that must but the

3004

02:20:25,130 --> 02:20:21,720

good news is that a full transcript of

3005

02:20:27,740 --> 02:20:25,140

the tape was made and was with on that

3006

02:20:30,440 --> 02:20:27,750

with Piper I heard the tape before it

3007

02:20:32,510 --> 02:20:30,450

disappeared and yeah I had the

3008

02:20:33,950 --> 02:20:32,520

transcripts so I was able to give a full

3009

02:20:37,969 --> 02:20:33,960

account of everything that's on that

3010

02:20:41,210 --> 02:20:37,979

tape so there's no part of the story

3011

02:20:44,510 --> 02:20:41,220

that's missing do you know if any of his

3012

02:20:45,920 --> 02:20:44,520

UFO records survived now that's a whole

3013

02:20:50,650 --> 02:20:45,930

other story and the answer is

3014

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:50,660

unfortunately no there was back in the

3015

02:20:59,690 --> 02:20:55,200

1990's I was dealing with one of his

3016

02:21:05,929 --> 02:20:59,700

daughters in an effort to reclaim his

3017

02:21:10,219 --> 02:21:05,939

files and it turns out that they were

3018

02:21:13,850 --> 02:21:10,229

discarded long ago all the case material

3019

02:21:15,860 --> 02:21:13,860

that he had from me from the late 40s

3020

02:21:19,341 --> 02:21:15,870

Fifty's that he collected from his own

3021

02:21:22,551 --> 02:21:19,351

investigations it's all gone apparently

3022

02:21:25,251 --> 02:21:22,561

was this thrown away he died I believe

3023

02:21:28,610 --> 02:21:25,261

in 1984 my memory is correct

3024

02:21:30,501 --> 02:21:28,620

and all of his files so I don't think

3025

02:21:32,720 --> 02:21:30,511

anybody really understood what he had

3026

02:21:35,480 --> 02:21:32,730

and it was a few years later in the

3027

02:21:38,570 --> 02:21:35,490

early 1990s when something realized you

3028

02:21:41,511 --> 02:21:38,580

know I was going to fly out to Meridian

3029

02:21:47,720 --> 02:21:41,521

Idaho to collect that stuff and turned

3030

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:47,730

out it didn't exist it's not uncommon I

3031

02:21:55,400 --> 02:21:50,880

remember after Jim Mosely died his

3032

02:21:59,331 --> 02:21:55,410

daughter Betty took all of the stuff

3033

02:22:02,301 --> 02:21:59,341

that she thought had value and had a

3034

02:22:03,740 --> 02:22:02,311

garage sale in fact somebody posted in

3035

02:22:17,081 --> 02:22:03,750

our forums saying would you like to buy

3036

02:22:24,320 --> 02:22:20,690

what's also the point where a real life

3037

02:22:29,240 --> 02:22:24,330

gets involved and you're trying to cut

3038

02:22:31,160 --> 02:22:29,250

back and you have 3000 pounds of stuff

3039

02:22:33,560 --> 02:22:31,170

and you want to make it 2,000 pounds and

3040

02:22:36,560 --> 02:22:33,570

you think am I ever gonna use this UFO

3041

02:22:41,780 --> 02:22:36,570

stuff again what value does it have and

3042

02:22:45,051 --> 02:22:41,790

I've done some of that really within the

3043

02:22:46,671 --> 02:22:45,061

family that for example the husband the

3044

02:22:48,440 --> 02:22:46,681

father was spending too much time

3045

02:22:51,680 --> 02:22:48,450

running out on weekends and interviewing

3046

02:22:53,810 --> 02:22:51,690

the whole witnesses and collecting UFO

3047

02:22:56,171 --> 02:22:53,820

materials bringing up books attending

3048

02:22:58,850 --> 02:22:56,181

UFO conferences neglecting the family

3049

02:23:02,320 --> 02:22:58,860

and so by the time the guy dies there's

3050

02:23:05,180 --> 02:23:02,330

some real resent of his youthful

3051
02:23:11,751 --> 02:23:05,190
involvement and so the vengeance comes

3052
02:23:14,120 --> 02:23:11,761
in destroying his life in cases yeah I

3053
02:23:17,831 --> 02:23:14,130
can see where that happens and why that

3054
02:23:20,631 --> 02:23:17,841
happens but at the same token Jim was

3055
02:23:22,910 --> 02:23:20,641
giving a lot of stuff away deliberately

3056
02:23:24,740 --> 02:23:22,920
to a few people that he'd liked he sent

3057
02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:24,750
me some stuff he sent somebody in New

3058
02:23:30,370 --> 02:23:27,200
Jersey who was head of a you

3059
02:23:33,250 --> 02:23:30,380
organization way back when is he send

3060
02:23:35,440 --> 02:23:33,260
that stuff to him as well mostly because

3061
02:23:37,390 --> 02:23:35,450
he just you know was trying to cut back

3062
02:23:39,600 --> 02:23:37,400
in his life and he never thought he'd

3063
02:23:42,131 --> 02:23:39,610

have any need of any of that material

3064

02:23:43,930 --> 02:23:42,141

for better or worse I have another

3065

02:23:46,091 --> 02:23:43,940

question which kind of goes back to the

3066

02:23:50,051 --> 02:23:46,101

early UFO cases that seem to have more

3067

02:23:51,970 --> 02:23:50,061

solidity about them and we've talked

3068

02:23:53,650 --> 02:23:51,980

about this before but I'll raise it and

3069

02:23:55,540 --> 02:23:53,660

we can discuss it in further detail in

3070

02:23:59,620 --> 02:23:55,550

the final segment plus whatever else

3071

02:24:01,600 --> 02:23:59,630

cursed wants to bring up and that is how

3072

02:24:05,820 --> 02:24:01,610

much of what we saw in the early days

3073

02:24:08,860 --> 02:24:05,830

was really secret test aircraft and

3074

02:24:11,680 --> 02:24:08,870

maybe people misinterpret a few things

3075

02:24:14,051 --> 02:24:11,690

and the secret aircraft suddenly is

3076

02:24:16,650 --> 02:24:14,061

doing all sorts of maneuvers that it

3077

02:24:20,470 --> 02:24:16,660

really couldn't do more to come with

3078

02:24:29,140 --> 02:24:20,480

Jerry Jean and Kurt you're in the para

3079

02:24:37,330 --> 02:24:33,040

thank you for listening to GCN

3080

02:24:39,760 --> 02:24:37,340

be sure to visit GCN live.com today as

3081

02:24:42,580 --> 02:24:39,770

you know neighbors web-hosting can be

3082

02:24:46,120 --> 02:24:42,590

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3083

02:24:48,849 --> 02:24:46,130

same dream host wins best of awards year

3084

02:24:51,700 --> 02:24:48,859

after year you get unlimited disk space

3085

02:24:53,790 --> 02:24:51,710

unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3086

02:24:56,889 --> 02:24:53,800

cost plans put your sights on

3087

02:24:59,380 --> 02:24:56,899

high-performance SSDs well I know more

3088

02:25:02,679 --> 02:24:59,390

about what dream host has to offer go to

3089

02:25:07,420 --> 02:25:02,689

tech night outcome slash host once again

3090

02:25:09,160 --> 02:25:07,430

that's tech nikon comm slash host first

3091

02:25:11,230 --> 02:25:09,170

game attack of the raw codes and it was

3092

02:25:13,179 --> 02:25:11,240

a critically acclaimed success and now

3093

02:25:15,309 --> 02:25:13,189

there is the coming of the protectors a

3094

02:25:17,620 --> 02:25:15,319

former military intelligence man is

3095

02:25:19,420 --> 02:25:17,630

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3096

02:25:21,820 --> 02:25:19,430

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3097

02:25:23,860 --> 02:25:21,830

because evil forces on our distant

3098

02:25:26,200 --> 02:25:23,870

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3099

02:25:28,660 --> 02:25:26,210

this is gripping science fiction of the

3100

02:25:30,730 --> 02:25:28,670

classic kind attack of the rock codes

3101
02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:30,740
and the coming of the protectors find

3102
02:25:37,540 --> 02:25:33,680
out more at Rocco's calm that's rockets

3103
02:25:40,120 --> 02:25:37,550
our Ock oids calm hunters anglers

3104
02:25:42,130 --> 02:25:40,130
campers and survivalists get back to

3105
02:25:44,170 --> 02:25:42,140
nature expand your horizons with the

3106
02:25:46,210 --> 02:25:44,180
highest quality most versatile unique

3107
02:25:48,730 --> 02:25:46,220
slingshots and sling bows on the market

3108
02:25:51,280 --> 02:25:48,740
at slingbow comms libo products are

3109
02:25:53,440 --> 02:25:51,290
compact and models start from just 1798

3110
02:25:55,330 --> 02:25:53,450
they're perfect for your bug out bag or

3111
02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:55,340
storing in your vehicle give yourself

3112
02:25:59,530 --> 02:25:57,200
and your loved ones the excitement and

3113
02:26:01,809 --> 02:25:59,540

tradition of slingbow a new frontier and

3114

02:26:04,000 --> 02:26:01,819

archery and truly modern twist on this

3115

02:26:08,559 --> 02:26:04,010

primitive survival tool feel the thrill

3116

02:26:10,690 --> 02:26:08,569

only at slingbow comm hear that that's

3117

02:26:13,331 --> 02:26:10,700

the sound of a house being trashed while

3118

02:26:15,461 --> 02:26:13,341

a gang of thieves ransacked the place

3119

02:26:18,581 --> 02:26:15,471

and what they don't steal will be

3120

02:26:20,741 --> 02:26:18,591

destroyed this year resolve not to be

3121

02:26:22,991 --> 02:26:20,751

the next victim of a break-in go to fake

3122

02:26:24,970 --> 02:26:23,001

tv.com and discover a device that

3123

02:26:27,281 --> 02:26:24,980

creates the illusion someone inside is

3124

02:26:30,310 --> 02:26:27,291

watching TV even when you're miles away

3125

02:26:32,470 --> 02:26:30,320

security is a mindset and fake TV should

3126
02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:32,480
be part of your security solution be

3127
02:26:40,661 --> 02:26:39,200
vigilant but not fearful fake tv.com one

3128
02:26:42,671 --> 02:26:40,671
out of four people listening to my voice

3129
02:26:44,440 --> 02:26:42,681
right now could die from heart disease

3130
02:26:45,881 --> 02:26:44,450
this could be your last year and you

3131
02:26:47,741 --> 02:26:45,891
don't even know it because you don't

3132
02:26:48,820 --> 02:26:47,751
know the early warning signs if you

3133
02:26:50,051 --> 02:26:48,830
think you're safe because your

3134
02:26:51,430 --> 02:26:50,061
cholesterol levels are normal

3135
02:26:54,100 --> 02:26:51,440
think again because studies show that

3136
02:26:55,720 --> 02:26:54,110
75% of heart attack patients also had

3137
02:26:58,060 --> 02:26:55,730
normal cholesterol levels let me

3138
02:26:59,831 --> 02:26:58,070

introduce you to Straus heart drops a

3139

02:27:01,930 --> 02:26:59,841

world-famous heart and brain formula

3140

02:27:03,400 --> 02:27:01,940

made in Canada it's time-tested and

3141

02:27:04,421 --> 02:27:03,410

we'll give you clinical results in 90

3142

02:27:05,890 --> 02:27:04,431

days or your money back

3143

02:27:09,150 --> 02:27:05,900

learn more at signs of heart disease

3144

02:27:12,190 --> 02:27:09,160

calm they are shipping free this month

3145

02:27:13,841 --> 02:27:12,200

hello my name is Marjory wildcraft I'm

3146

02:27:15,310 --> 02:27:13,851

the founder of the grow Network which is

3147

02:27:17,711 --> 02:27:15,320

an online community of people who

3148

02:27:19,720 --> 02:27:17,721

produce their own food and medicine we

3149

02:27:21,970 --> 02:27:19,730

are really in the backyard self-reliance

3150

02:27:23,501 --> 02:27:21,980

if you want this lifestyle I suggest

3151

02:27:26,201 --> 02:27:23,511

your first step be to learn some basic

3152

02:27:28,421 --> 02:27:26,211

home medicine just the other day my 18

3153

02:27:30,970 --> 02:27:28,431

year old son came to me and said mama I

3154

02:27:32,921 --> 02:27:30,980

got a sore throat can you fix me up and

3155

02:27:35,291 --> 02:27:32,931

I said sure Ryan and in about 24 hours

3156

02:27:37,421 --> 02:27:35,301

he was better the best home medicine for

3157

02:27:39,461 --> 02:27:37,431

you to start out with is garlic it's an

3158

02:27:41,081 --> 02:27:39,471

amazing natural antibiotic and I can

3159

02:27:43,211 --> 02:27:41,091

show you how to use garlic to handle ear

3160

02:27:45,430 --> 02:27:43,221

infections sore throats colds and flues

3161

02:27:46,871 --> 02:27:45,440

as a way for you to get to know a little

3162

02:27:48,400 --> 02:27:46,881

bit but more about me in the grow

3163

02:27:50,531 --> 02:27:48,410

Network I've written up an easy

3164

02:27:52,961 --> 02:27:50,541

introduction on how to use garlic it's

3165

02:27:55,001 --> 02:27:52,971

at GC and wellness.com

3166

02:27:57,011 --> 02:27:55,011

now the station manager told me that I

3167

02:27:59,291 --> 02:27:57,021

needed to say the URL at least twice

3168

02:28:00,940 --> 02:27:59,301

even though it feels kind of weird but

3169

02:28:03,570 --> 02:28:00,950

if you're interested in backyard

3170

02:28:07,531 --> 02:28:03,580

self-reliance you are one of us go to

3171

02:28:10,541 --> 02:28:07,541

WWE CN wellness.com and let's connect up

3172

02:28:13,241 --> 02:28:10,551

the answer to being in control of your

3173

02:28:15,310 --> 02:28:13,251

own healthcare is freedom from insurance

3174

02:28:17,501 --> 02:28:15,320

become part of a group of self-pay

3175

02:28:19,781 --> 02:28:17,511

patients that come together to share in

3176
02:28:21,940 --> 02:28:19,791
each other's medical expenses individual

3177
02:28:22,830 --> 02:28:21,950
share amounts begin at 107 dollars a

3178
02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:22,840
month and three

3179
02:28:27,389 --> 02:28:25,359
47 for families choose from three health

3180
02:28:29,370 --> 02:28:27,399
sharing programs holistic treatments may

3181
02:28:31,440 --> 02:28:29,380
be eligible for sharing see guidelines

3182
02:28:33,660 --> 02:28:31,450
discount programs available for dental

3183
02:28:34,920 --> 02:28:33,670
vision and pharmacy go to Liberty

3184
02:28:48,290 --> 02:28:34,930
on-call org

3185
02:28:57,840 --> 02:28:48,300
that's Liberty on call org the podcast

3186
02:28:59,820 --> 02:28:57,850
the gold standard of car normal radio so

3187
02:29:02,840 --> 02:28:59,830
Jerry Clark what do you think about the

3188
02:29:04,679 --> 02:29:02,850

impact of early government

3189

02:29:06,960 --> 02:29:04,689

experimentation especially with the

3190

02:29:15,710 --> 02:29:06,970

stuff they picked up from the Nazis at

3191

02:29:21,719 --> 02:29:19,349

passage of time the secret weapon or the

3192

02:29:23,160 --> 02:29:21,729

secret experimental aircraft with

3193

02:29:25,980 --> 02:29:23,170

extraordinary performance

3194

02:29:28,880 --> 02:29:25,990

characteristics becomes more real and a

3195

02:29:31,950 --> 02:29:28,890

real part a real possibility when you're

3196

02:29:34,710 --> 02:29:31,960

investigating UFO case that this indeed

3197

02:29:37,710 --> 02:29:34,720

could be some kind of advanced weapons

3198

02:29:40,040 --> 02:29:37,720

technology and aviation technology that

3199

02:29:43,110 --> 02:29:40,050

is within our capacity is just

3200

02:29:45,630 --> 02:29:43,120

classified but in those days back in the

3201

02:29:47,910 --> 02:29:45,640

early days we know what the what the

3202

02:29:50,969 --> 02:29:47,920

aircraft technology was then and it

3203

02:29:54,270 --> 02:29:50,979

didn't it couldn't imitate but flying

3204

02:29:56,670 --> 02:29:54,280

disc wings but in time over the decades

3205

02:29:59,540 --> 02:29:56,680

yes when you're investigating a case or

3206

02:30:02,520 --> 02:29:59,550

someone tells you about saying you know

3207

02:30:04,410 --> 02:30:02,530

observing a big triangular shaped craft

3208

02:30:08,160 --> 02:30:04,420

you'd have to consider the possibility

3209

02:30:11,190 --> 02:30:08,170

it could be one of ours and as I said is

3210

02:30:14,700 --> 02:30:11,200

it possible the reason they seem so

3211

02:30:16,740 --> 02:30:14,710

strange is because maybe people put too

3212

02:30:19,620 --> 02:30:16,750

many things into it you know the

3213

02:30:22,260 --> 02:30:19,630

information is not quite accurate and if

3214

02:30:24,690 --> 02:30:22,270

you exaggerate it in one direction as

3215

02:30:33,020 --> 02:30:24,700

opposed to another it seems stranger

3216

02:30:36,520 --> 02:30:36,120

for fear ridicule or just their own in a

3217

02:30:42,161 --> 02:30:36,530

bill

3218

02:30:45,461 --> 02:30:42,171

to process a truly unexpected experience

3219

02:30:47,350 --> 02:30:45,471

just simply out of their expectation of

3220

02:30:50,651 --> 02:30:47,360

what you can see your experience I think

3221

02:30:53,441 --> 02:30:50,661

that that plays a larger role in many

3222

02:30:56,470 --> 02:30:53,451

cases than in the cases of exaggeration

3223

02:30:59,861 --> 02:30:56,480

and wishful thinking there's a real

3224

02:31:02,501 --> 02:30:59,871

strong social pushback against people

3225

02:31:04,810 --> 02:31:02,511

reporting strange experiences so we

3226

02:31:06,821 --> 02:31:04,820

internalize that and if we do have a

3227

02:31:09,511 --> 02:31:06,831

strange experience or strange

3228

02:31:13,980 --> 02:31:09,521

observation we really try to minimize

3229

02:31:19,421 --> 02:31:13,990

it's defiance that ordinarily understood

3230

02:31:21,310 --> 02:31:19,431

so therefore it's different it's taking

3231

02:31:24,100 --> 02:31:21,320

a case and making it more mundane than

3232

02:31:26,980 --> 02:31:24,110

it truly is I think that happens because

3233

02:31:30,220 --> 02:31:26,990

people don't appreciate I always

3234

02:31:33,401 --> 02:31:30,230

maintain I'm surprised this is not

3235

02:31:37,810 --> 02:31:33,411

widely understood the single biggest

3236

02:31:40,751 --> 02:31:37,820

social factor in UFO history is the

3237

02:31:44,161 --> 02:31:40,761

presence of ridicule ridicule is defined

3238

02:31:47,831 --> 02:31:44,171

almost everything that has gone on since

3239

02:31:50,890 --> 02:31:47,841

reported sightings UFO sightings UFO

3240

02:31:54,341 --> 02:31:50,900

beliefs and theories have always been

3241

02:31:56,261 --> 02:31:54,351

expressed in defiance withering ridicule

3242

02:31:58,511 --> 02:31:56,271

and that's one reason there's no

3243

02:32:00,461 --> 02:31:58,521

scientific advancement of the subject

3244

02:32:03,961 --> 02:32:00,471

because scientists don't want to be

3245

02:32:06,430 --> 02:32:03,971

ridiculed why people who see UFOs

3246

02:32:08,621 --> 02:32:06,440

usually don't talk about it they don't

3247

02:32:10,301 --> 02:32:08,631

want to be ridiculed people don't want

3248

02:32:11,680 --> 02:32:10,311

to be associated with it because they

3249

02:32:14,470 --> 02:32:11,690

don't want to be ridiculed

3250

02:32:16,961 --> 02:32:14,480

so knowledge does not advance people

3251

02:32:19,691 --> 02:32:16,971

just cover their heads because they

3252

02:32:22,871 --> 02:32:19,701

don't want society to be making fun of

3253

02:32:26,191 --> 02:32:22,881

them I make two points about that one is

3254

02:32:29,291 --> 02:32:26,201

to challenge it just a bit that ridicule

3255

02:32:31,361 --> 02:32:29,301

pre-existed it was this existed and was

3256

02:32:34,121 --> 02:32:31,371

an effect way before flying saucers and

3257

02:32:35,861 --> 02:32:34,131

even sea serpents and and probably I

3258

02:32:38,081 --> 02:32:35,871

think there's even instance if in the

3259

02:32:39,761 --> 02:32:38,091

Bible I think the doubting Thomas some

3260

02:32:42,341 --> 02:32:39,771

people want to think that it was created

3261

02:32:46,930 --> 02:32:42,351

for for Flying Saucer I I never said it

3262

02:32:49,200 --> 02:32:46,940

was intended for UFO no it is a major

3263

02:32:51,750 --> 02:32:49,210

factor in the way the UFO

3264

02:32:53,760 --> 02:32:51,760

diversity developed that ridicule was

3265

02:32:55,500 --> 02:32:53,770

always attached to it really kills

3266

02:32:58,110 --> 02:32:55,510

attached all kinds of socially

3267

02:33:00,090 --> 02:32:58,120

unacceptable claims that experiences

3268

02:33:02,099 --> 02:33:00,100

UFOs aren't the only one but we're

3269

02:33:04,740 --> 02:33:02,109

talking about UFOs that's why I

3270

02:33:07,380 --> 02:33:04,750

mentioned that in the content ride there

3271

02:33:09,540 --> 02:33:07,390

are some though that think it it was

3272

02:33:12,540 --> 02:33:09,550

part of a government disinformation

3273

02:33:16,290 --> 02:33:12,550

scheme and I think that's a huge

3274

02:33:19,889 --> 02:33:16,300

exaggeration but what do you think about

3275

02:33:21,570 --> 02:33:19,899

that idea that you know besides our

3276

02:33:24,929 --> 02:33:21,580

ridicule there's been a lot of

3277

02:33:27,059 --> 02:33:24,939

exaggeration of a UFO cover-up and just

3278

02:33:29,179 --> 02:33:27,069

what the government knows have you ever

3279

02:33:33,389 --> 02:33:29,189

met someone within the government that

3280

02:33:34,950 --> 02:33:33,399

or in talking to dr. Hynek that you

3281

02:33:37,260 --> 02:33:34,960

thought that there actually was someone

3282

02:33:40,500 --> 02:33:37,270

that had substantial knowledge beyond

3283

02:33:43,170 --> 02:33:40,510

what anyone else has I've met people who

3284

02:33:45,780 --> 02:33:43,180

wanted me to believe they did I think

3285

02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:45,790

that the actual UFO hoaxes are

3286

02:33:51,360 --> 02:33:48,160

relatively rare even the Air Force said

3287

02:33:52,920 --> 02:33:51,370

there was about 1% of stories that the

3288

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:52,930

Air Force examined that seemed to be

3289

02:33:58,860 --> 02:33:55,840

somebody's conscious fiction and there

3290

02:34:02,280 --> 02:33:58,870

are some subsets of UFO claims where

3291

02:34:04,380 --> 02:34:02,290

there are more hopes as than usual and I

3292

02:34:06,689 --> 02:34:04,390

think that stories of government

3293

02:34:10,080 --> 02:34:06,699

cover-ups and crash saucers and stuff I

3294

02:34:13,110 --> 02:34:10,090

think a lot of that stuff is a conscious

3295

02:34:17,099 --> 02:34:13,120

fiction and if someone tells me that he

3296

02:34:21,030 --> 02:34:17,109

is privy to huge government UFO secrets

3297

02:34:23,670 --> 02:34:21,040

or Hardware bodies you know I just shrug

3298

02:34:26,130 --> 02:34:23,680

it off cuz you know it's just a story

3299

02:34:28,400 --> 02:34:26,140

unless someone can actually prove that

3300

02:34:30,840 --> 02:34:28,410

there's a cover-up in the their bodies

3301

02:34:33,150 --> 02:34:30,850

wreckage it's just not worth listening

3302

02:34:36,360 --> 02:34:33,160

these people because so many of them

3303

02:34:39,179 --> 02:34:36,370

just are proven liars and the rest our

3304

02:34:41,130 --> 02:34:39,189

suspect there's been a suggestion that

3305

02:34:44,340 --> 02:34:41,140

some of the things that came out in the

3306

02:34:46,620 --> 02:34:44,350

80s about abductions and dossie and

3307

02:34:48,750 --> 02:34:46,630

things like that were the things that

3308

02:34:53,300 --> 02:34:48,760

were planted by a government

3309

02:34:55,979 --> 02:34:53,310

disinformation agents and that seems

3310

02:34:57,389 --> 02:34:55,989

implausible to me but I thought your

3311

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:57,399

views on that would be interesting to

3312

02:35:01,229 --> 02:34:59,680

hear you mean like our Richard Doty I

3313

02:35:03,060 --> 02:35:01,239

didn't want to say his name

3314

02:35:05,011 --> 02:35:03,070

why not

3315

02:35:06,600 --> 02:35:05,021

maybe he'll object to it and want to

3316

02:35:08,941 --> 02:35:06,610

come on the show so we can talk to him

3317

02:35:11,731 --> 02:35:08,951

my impression I'm hardly an authority on

3318

02:35:15,241 --> 02:35:11,741

this but Jordy is just doing a pretty

3319

02:35:19,401 --> 02:35:15,251

low-level guy and I don't know that he

3320

02:35:22,680 --> 02:35:19,411

had for this noble but larger motives

3321

02:35:31,680 --> 02:35:22,690

you know I just you know all I know is

3322

02:35:34,350 --> 02:35:31,690

that stuff sick crap he may be the kind

3323

02:35:37,051 --> 02:35:34,360

of guy that has an overinflated image of

3324

02:35:39,511 --> 02:35:37,061

himself so he puts himself in places

3325

02:35:42,451 --> 02:35:39,521

where maybe he doesn't deserve to be I'm

3326

02:35:45,571 --> 02:35:42,461

just being kind to kind that seems

3327

02:35:49,140 --> 02:35:45,581

reasonable I call it the dark side

3328

02:35:51,930 --> 02:35:49,150

fantasy that's my particular name for it

3329

02:35:54,571 --> 02:35:51,940

but I remember one time it was a big

3330

02:35:57,571 --> 02:35:54,581

thing I'm glad it hasn't been a big

3331

02:36:02,791 --> 02:35:57,581

thing for a long time it survives mostly

3332

02:36:04,651 --> 02:36:02,801

in the x-files Yeah right good point by

3333

02:36:08,011 --> 02:36:04,661

the way I do have a letter from Rick

3334

02:36:10,671 --> 02:36:08,021

Doty dating to early November about him

3335

02:36:16,411 --> 02:36:10,681

being involved in some things including

3336

02:36:17,821 --> 02:36:16,421

exorcism do we start with him no I don't

3337

02:36:20,430 --> 02:36:17,831

know where to go with that I'm just

3338

02:36:22,711 --> 02:36:20,440

gonna drop it okay Jerry Clark please

3339

02:36:25,261 --> 02:36:22,721

tell our listeners before this gets off

3340

02:36:27,631 --> 02:36:25,271

the rails any more than it is where we

3341

02:36:31,051 --> 02:36:27,641

can find more of your stuff my last book

3342

02:36:34,470 --> 02:36:31,061

was published in 2012 and I am just

3343

02:36:37,801 --> 02:36:34,480

about to embark on the third edition of

3344

02:36:39,871 --> 02:36:37,811

my uf1 cyclopædia an item of news this

3345

02:36:42,421 --> 02:36:39,881

seems to be exciting to some people

3346

02:36:44,131 --> 02:36:42,431

which is quite flattering but yes we're

3347

02:36:47,041 --> 02:36:44,141

going to have another book on so it's

3348

02:36:49,801 --> 02:36:47,051

updating by UFO encyclopedia with all

3349

02:36:51,810 --> 02:36:49,811

kinds of new information on old cases

3350

02:36:54,270 --> 02:36:51,820

that's come to light in the last 20

3351
02:36:56,911 --> 02:36:54,280
years plus trying to update with what's

3352
02:36:58,741 --> 02:36:56,921
happened in the last 20 years so it's

3353
02:37:00,180 --> 02:36:58,751
going to be a lot of work and I've got

3354
02:37:02,341 --> 02:37:00,190
some good people who have pledged to

3355
02:37:04,231 --> 02:37:02,351
help me and we're going to have a real

3356
02:37:06,390 --> 02:37:04,241
good book at the end of it when do you

3357
02:37:08,341 --> 02:37:06,400
think it'll be out it's supposed to be

3358
02:37:13,741 --> 02:37:08,351
out in the fall but I haven't since I

3359
02:37:16,360 --> 02:37:13,751
haven't written one word of it yet in

3360
02:37:17,800 --> 02:37:16,370
the spring anyway

3361
02:37:19,929 --> 02:37:17,810
it's going to be a good book not because

3362
02:37:22,240 --> 02:37:19,939
I'm a brilliant genius but because I

3363
02:37:24,490 --> 02:37:22,250

have some brilliant geniuses for helping

3364

02:37:27,370 --> 02:37:24,500

me people like Eddie Bullard and pill

3365

02:37:30,310 --> 02:37:27,380

shocker and Tom saline and people like

3366

02:37:31,840 --> 02:37:30,320

that who are very capable people okay he

3367

02:37:34,000 --> 02:37:31,850

doesn't have a sign up yet look you have

3368

02:37:36,160 --> 02:37:34,010

to help them get a website up will force

3369

02:37:40,389 --> 02:37:36,170

him into it Kurt Collins has a website

3370

02:37:42,849 --> 02:37:40,399

which is blue Maury Lorence calm it is

3371

02:37:46,810 --> 02:37:42,859

the ultimate tongue twister blue blurry

3372

02:37:49,570 --> 02:37:46,820

lines calm you find us on Twitter if you

3373

02:37:51,790 --> 02:37:49,580

look for the power cast to para cast fan

3374

02:37:54,490 --> 02:37:51,800

clubs on Facebook the group and the

3375

02:37:56,980 --> 02:37:54,500

community choose the one you like after

3376

02:37:58,719 --> 02:37:56,990

the power cast is our exclusive podcasts

3377

02:38:02,920 --> 02:37:58,729

available only to members of the power

3378

02:38:05,830 --> 02:38:02,930

cast plus also cast box this podcast app

3379

02:38:07,570 --> 02:38:05,840

they're also offering power cast plus

3380

02:38:08,740 --> 02:38:07,580

and they give you more options to pay

3381

02:38:11,920 --> 02:38:08,750

for it I think what you don't get the

3382

02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:11,930

special option to enter our forums but

3383

02:38:15,580 --> 02:38:14,240

otherwise it gives you this shows anyway

3384

02:38:18,219 --> 02:38:15,590

if you want to subscribe to the power

3385

02:38:20,560 --> 02:38:18,229

cast plus direct from us it's plus doff

3386

02:38:23,620 --> 02:38:20,570

the power cast comm for more info plus

3387

02:38:26,290 --> 02:38:23,630

dot the power cast comm and we also give

3388

02:38:27,639 --> 02:38:26,300

you a version of the show free of the

3389

02:38:30,130 --> 02:38:27,649

network heads in better quality audio

3390

02:38:32,770 --> 02:38:30,140

Kurt Collins has been my guest co-host

3391

02:38:35,020 --> 02:38:32,780

thanks again Kurt he'll return after the

3392

02:38:36,550 --> 02:38:35,030

power cast with some surprises Jerry

3393

02:38:39,370 --> 02:38:36,560

Clark thank you for joining us on the

3394

02:38:41,350 --> 02:38:39,380

powertest thank you for having me and

3395

02:38:53,590 --> 02:38:41,360

fun as always

3396

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:57,109

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3397

02:39:02,979 --> 02:39:00,000

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3398

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:02,989

presentation of making the impossible